#### HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL REORGANIZATION / WORKSHOP MEETING January 4, 2010 at 7:00 PM

#### MINUTES

#### SWEARING IN OF MAYOR, TAX COLLECTOR, CONSTABLE, COUNCILMEMBER WEIERMAN, COUNCILMEMBER STEVENS, COUNCILMEMBER KROESSER:

#### THE HONORABLE KENNETH DEATELHAUSER

7:00 P.M. The Honorable Kenneth Deatelhauser opened the Swearing in of Councilmember's Robert L. Kaler, III, Mayor, Nancy DeFinis, Tax Collector, Steven Sweet, Constable, John H. Weierman, Councilmember, Lawrence G. Stevens and Councilmember John Kroesser at 7:00 PM on January 4, 2010.

Manager DeFinis thanked The Honorable Kenneth Deatelhauser for the Swearing In of the Mayor, Tax Collector and Councilmember's.

CALL TO ORDER: Mayor Robert L. Kaler, III

Mayor Kaler III called the Reorganization meeting of January 4, 2010 to order at 7:05 P.M.

ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman
- (X) Kenneth V. Farrall
- (X) Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- (X) John Kroesser

(X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that five members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III, Josh Ganz from Timoney Knox, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis and Assistant Secretary, Linda L. Watts. There was no media present.

NOMINATION AND ELECTION OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT: Mayor Kaler, III, informed Council at this time Chair will recognize nominations for Council President.

Motion:

A nomination was made by Councilmember Farrall to nominate John H. Weierman as Council President. The nomination was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0 Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to close the nominations. Councilmember Moyer seconded the motion and was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

NOMINATION AND ELECTION OF VICE PRESIDENT: Mayor Kaler, III, informed Council at this time Chair will recognize nominations for Council Vice-President.

> Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Weierman to nominate Kenneth V. Farrall as Vice-President. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Kroesser to close the nominations. Councilmember Stevens seconded by motion and was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

Mayor Kaler III congratulated John H. Weierman on his position as Borough Council President and turned the gavel back to Council President Weierman.

President Weierman thanked the Councilmember for there nominations and congratulated Kenneth V. Farrall on his position as Council Vice-President.

APPOINTMENT OF VACANCY BOARD CHAIR:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer for appointment of Stephen Keib as Vacancy Board Chair. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

President Weierman Closed the Reorganization Meeting portion of the meeting at 7:10 PM. The Regular Workshop Meeting started at 7:11 P.M.

COMMENCEMENT AND APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

1. APPROVAL OF JANUARY 4, 2010 REORGANIZATION MEETING / WORKSHOP MEETING.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer for Commencement and Approval of Meeting Agenda as with additions as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens.

Manager DeFinis informed Council under Agenda Item #6 there will be a motion for Re-Appointment of the Zoning Hearing Board Solicitor and Reappointment of Keystone Municipal Service for Fire Safety Inspection, Building Inspection, Code Enforcement and **Council Meeting Minutes** 

Zoning. And to Reappoint the Fire Marshall, Robert L. Kaler, IV. Agenda Item #10 will be for A. Comcast Hearing, B. Keystate Publishing Agreement and C. Zoning Modifications Agreement.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions. There were none.

#### 3. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements:

- Next Council meeting is on Wednesday, January 20<sup>th</sup> at 7:30 PM.
- The Planning Commission will meet on January 11 at 7:00 P.M.
- ♦ HERC will meet on January 27 at 8:00 A.M.
- The first Task Force Meeting is January 27 at 9:00 A.M.

#### 4. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR:

President Weierman asked Councilmembers to let him know of any changes or desires to move around.

5. MANAGER'S REPORT: Manager DeFinis reviewed the Reports and announcements:

- Please take time over the next several months to review ordinance updates for codification.
- Bursich Engineers has developed a plan for the Sewer Lateral Repair project. The plan has been delivered to the Army Corps of Engineers for review. The Utilities Committee has also reviewed the plan. The plan will be bid out in the Spring.
- Negotiations with Comcast are being scheduled. One requirement in the process is a Public Hearing.
- The Zoning Modifications recommended during the Revitalization Task Force plan will need to be started ASAP as to coincide with the codification process.
- Fire Safety Inspections will start the third week of January or early February.
- A copy of the Projects List can be placed in the back of your Budget Binders or Calendars.
- Dave Adams from PENN DOT is requesting traffic counts at Main & Broad Streets. A review of the information will determine any necessary changes to better assist traffic flow through the Borough.
- Several Committee meetings need to be scheduled. Budget, Finance and Labor and Building, Planning and Zoning.
- Thank you letters for the Borough's contribution to the Peak Center, Employee Holiday Ham/Turkeys and from the Tree Lighting Caroling Committee were received.

#### 6. NEW BUSINESS/ACTION ITEMS:

Motion: Appointment of the Borough Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper, Timoney Knox for general legal services.

Motion: Appointment of the Borough Solicitor, Wheatley and Ranquist as Solicitor for utility legal services.

Motion: Appointment of the Borough Engineer, Bursichs for general engineering services.

Motion: Appointment of the Borough Engineer, Utility Engineers for utility services.

Motion: Appointment of Christen Pionzio, Hamburg, Mulling, Rubin and Maxwell as Zoning Hearing Board Solicitor.

Motion: Appointment of Keystone Municipal Services as Fire Safety Inspection Services, Building Inspection Services, Code Enforcement Services and Zoning Officer Services.

Motion: Appointment of Robert L. Kaler, IV, as Fire Marshall.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall for the Appointment of the Borough Consultants, Catherine M. Harper, Solicitor, Timoney Knox LLP for general legal services; Appointment of the Borough Solicitor, Wheatley and Ranquist utility legal services; Appointment of the Borough Engineer, Bursichs, for general engineering services; Appointment of the Borough Engineer, Utility Engineers for utility services; Appointment of Christen Pionzio, Hamburg, Mullin, Rubin and Maxwell as Zoning Hearing Board Solicitor; Appointment of Keystone Municipal Services as Fire Safety Inspection Services, Building Inspection Services, Code Enforcement Services and Zoning Officer Services and Appointment of Robert L. Kaler, IV as Fire Marshall. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

#### 7. MOTION OF RE-APPOINTMENTS TO THE PLANNING COMMISSION.

Motion: Re-appointment of Joseph Gadaleta as Planning Commission Member for a Three year term to expire December 31, 2012.

Motion: Re-appointment of Lawrence Stevens as Planning Commission Member for a five year term to expire December 31, 2014.

Motion: Re-appointment of John Kroesser as Planning Commission Member for a four year tem to expire December 31, 2013.

Motion: Re-appointment of Michelle Kroesser as Planning Commission Member for a Two year term to expire December 31, 2011.

Motion:

- A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Reappoint Joeseph Gadaleta as Planning Commission
  Member for a three year term to expire December 31, 2012; re-appoint Lawrence Stevens as Planning Commission
  Member for a five year term to expire December 31, 2014; re-appoint John Kroesser as Planning Commission Member for a four year term to expire December 31, 2013 and reappoint Michelle Kroesser as Planning Commission
  Member for a two year term to expire December 31, 2011. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.
- 8. MOTION OF RE-APPOINTMENTS TO THE POOL ADVISORY COMMITTEE;

Manager DeFinis informed Council at this time no Action will be taken.

- 9. MANAGER'S REPORT: General Report and Project Updates.
  - 2010 PROJECTS UPDATE

Agenda Item #9 was previously discussed.

#### 10. DISCUSSION

- A. Comcast Hearing
- B. Keystate Publishing Agreement
- C. Zoning Modifications Agreement

A. Comcast Hearing - Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Motion to advertise the required Public Hearing for negotiating the Comcast Contract for February 3, 2010. Conversations with the Phil Fraga, principal of the Cohen Law Group is well aware that the Borough is part of a unique Municipal that has pole attachment fees and is aware that the Borough already has an educational and government station and anything that the new stations get the Borough would want to be part of that equipment as well. The Borough's Information Coordinator may be developed as point contact to develop a professional rate to assist the other stations.

B. Keystate Publishing Agreement – Manager DeFinis updated Council on the motion to authorize officers of Hatfield Borough to execute / sign the Re-codification of Ordinances agreement with Keystate Publishers. Kenneth Lee Rotz of Keystate Publishers has been very accommodating on all the recommended changes the Borough has in place.

C. Zoning Modifications Agreements – Manager DeFinis informed Council Peter Simone from Simone Collins has drafted an agreement for re-zoning modifications that were determined by the Task Force. A Public Hearing will be needed.

#### 11. ACTION ITEMS

A. Motion to advertise the Comcast Hearing for February 3, 2010 at 7 PM.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to advertise the Comcast Hearing for February3, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0

B. Motion to authorize officers of Hatfield Borough to execute / sign the Recodification of Ordinances agreement with Keystate Publishers.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to execute / sign the Re-codification of Ordinances agreement with Keystate Publishers. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

C. Motion to Donate the 1979 International Dump truck to the North Montco Technical Career Center (Vo-Tech School).

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Donate the 1979 International Dump truck to the North Montco Technical Career Center (Vo-Tech School). The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

President Weierman informed Council the donation was reviewed by the Solicitor.

The motion was and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Army Corps of Engineers project regarding excavation and repairs from the street to the trap. Anything beyond the trap belongs to the homeowner. The work would not obligate the Borough to do total repair of the lateral and try to accomplish as much repair with minimal excavation. A discussion ensued.

#### 12. OTHER BUSINESS

There was no Other Business.

13. ADJOURNMENT:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of January 4, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The meeting adjourned at 7:50 PM.

Executive Session: Potential Litigation and Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts Assistant Secretary

#### HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING

#### January 20, 2010

#### MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

(X) John H. Weierman, President

(X) Kenneth V. Farrall, Vice President

(X) John Kroesser

(X) Bryan A. Moyer

(X) Lawrence G. Stevens

(X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that five members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Borough Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper, Mayor Robert L. Kaler, III and Assistant Secretary, Linda L. Watts. There was no media present.

1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve the Agenda of January 20, 2010 as revised. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions.

There were no comments or questions. There was no media..

3. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES:

Motion To Approve the December 2, 2009 Workshop and the December 16, 2009 Regular Meeting Minutes.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve the Minutes of December 2, 2009 Workshop and the December 16, 2009 Regular Meeting Minutes. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. 4. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Borough Manager Michael J. DeFinis made the following announcements.

- Next month's Council meetings are February 3, 2010 Comcast Franchise Renewal Hearing 7:00 P.M. with the Workshop immediately following and February 17, 2010 Regular Meeting at 7:30 P.M. The February 3 Comcast Franchise Renewal Hearing and Workshop meeting were advertised.
- HERC is scheduled to meet January 27, 2010 at 8:00 A.M. with the Revitalization Task Force quarterly meeting at 9:00 A.M.
- The Planning Commission is scheduled to meet February 1, 2010 at 7:00 PM.
- 5. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR:

President Weierman asked if Councilmember's was okay with there Committee make up. There were no changes to the Committees.

<u>Public Safety</u>: Lieutenant Tierney informed Council the Hatfield Township Police Department will be hiring a new officer in the next few weeks.

President Weirman and Manager DeFinis thanked Linda Watts, Assistant Secretary and Diane Farrall, Treasurer for the booklets updates.

6. MANAGER'S REPORT: Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis made the following announcements:

 Please take time over the next several months to review ordinance updates for codification. The codification process started January 20 and is moving along very well.
 The Comcast Cable Franchise Renewal Public Hearing has been advertised for February 3<sup>rd</sup> immediately followed by the Council Workshop meeting.

3. The Zoning Modifications / Simone Collins agreement if approved this evening should have a preliminary draft of the zoning map and zoning ordinance revisions along with some design guidelines by January 27<sup>th</sup>. Simone Collins intends to meet with the Planning Commission February 1<sup>st</sup> and Borough Council February 3<sup>rd</sup>.

4. The budget, calendars and projects list have been updated and consolidated to one binder. Thanks to Diane Farrall for pulling that together.

5. Linda Watts submitted four preliminary grants application for consideration by the Montgomery County Revitalization Board.

6. Larson Allen will be in January 27 & 28 to start the preliminary work for the 2009 year end audit.

7. Thanks to Diane Farrall for her efforts spearheading the Bank Conversion.

8. Several Committee meetings need to be scheduled. Property and Equipment, Planning Building and Zoning and the Safety Committee.

9. The Borough received \$2,563 reimbursement from Worker Compensation for items that were not part of Hatfield Borough but were from Abington Township. Assistant Secretary, Linda Watts brought the discrepancies to the Attention of Delaware Valley Workers Compensation Trust and the Borough received the reimbursement.

10. The Borough received two checks totaling \$3,000 each from DVIT for safety concerns regarding equipment and clothing.

11. North Penn Montco Technical School sent a thank you letter to the Borough for the donation of the old Borough truck.

12. The financial statements are at Council members seats to complete.

Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the grant for the re-facing of the Lincoln Avenue bridge.

7. ACTION ITEMS:

A) Motion to Approve the Simone Collins Professional Services Agreement.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve the Simone Collins Professional Services Agreement contingent on the removal of the fax fee and Approval and review of the Solicitor. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer.

President Weierman informed Council that he was not comfortable with the fax fees and charges. A discussion regarding the fax fees were discussed.

Manager DeFinis will contact Peter Simone regarding the fax fees.

Solicitor Harper informed Council that when information is submitted to the Planning Commission it should also be submitted to the Borough Solicitor for review as well as all draft advertisement.

Manager DeFinis informed Council he will contact Peter Simone informing Mr. Simone that the motion is contingent on him removing the fax fees and meeting the Solicitor guidelines.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

B) Motion to Approve the Simone Collins Zoning Modification proposal, not to exceed the quoted amount \$11,015.00 without approval from the Borough Manager.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve the Simone Collins Zoning Modification proposal, not to exceed the quoted amount \$11,015.00 without approval from the Borough Manager, and contingent on the review and Approval of the Solicitor. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

Manager DeFinis will inform Mr. Simone that the motion is contingent on the Solicitor being copied with the information when it goes to the County.

Borough Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper informed Council the proposal does say the Borough owns the information. The Borough should get computerized version and save the information on the Borough server.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

C) Motion to Approve Payment Request #7 from James R. Kenney in the amount of \$13,743.82 for work completed at the Liberty Bell Plaza & Parking Area. Contingent of payment authorization from the Montgomery County Grant Administrator Tom Ogunde.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve Payment Request #7 from James R. Kenney in the amount of \$13,743.82 for work completed at the Liberty Bell Plaza & Parking Area. Contingent of payment authorization from the Montgomery County Grant Administrator Tom Ogunde. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the motion is contingent upon the revised letter from the Borough Engineer and the Montgomery County Grant Administrator, Tom Ogunde.

The motion was unanimously approved contingent upon the revised letter from the Borough Engineer and the Montgomery County Grant Administrator Tom Ogunde with a vote of 5-0.

D) Motion to Approve Payment Request #8 from James R. Kenney for the 10% Retainage in the amount of \$41,909.27 after posting 15% of the total project cost maintenance.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve Payment Request #8 from James R. Kenney for the 10% Retainange in the amount of \$41,909.27 after posting 15% of the total project cost maintenance. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the motion is contingent on the revised letter from the Borough Engineer and Montgomery County Grant Administrator Tom Ogunde.

> The motion was unanimously approved Contingent on the revised letter from the Borough Engineer and Montgomery County Grant Administrator Tom Ogunde with a vote of 5-0.

President Weierman congratulated Manager DeFinis on getting the finalized project information together for the Borough.

E) Motion to Approve the Earth Engineering Incorporated Agreement for the Site Characterization Sampling at the Former Electric Plant Property.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve the Earth Engineering Incorporated Agreement for the Site Characterization Sampling at the Former electric Plant Property. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

8. Motion To Approve Payment of the Bills.

Manager DeFinis reviewed and answered questions regarding the bill list.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer To Approve Payment of the Bill List. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

#### DISCUSSION:

REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE: President Weierman reviewed the Report and Correspondence.

- Monthly Investment Report
- Monthly EIT Report
- Police Department Report
- Fire Department Report
- Public Works Department Report
- 9. OTHER BUSINESS:
  - A. Borough Events Sponsorship Form
  - B. Borough Association Dinner / August Moon, Norristown
  - C. 2010 Assessed Tax Valuation \$134,092,100.00
  - D. Zoning
  - E. Weimer Hattricks Bar and Grill

A) Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Borough Events Sponsorship Form. Councilmember Stevens suggested removing the Caroling and Tree Lighting Ceremony form the Sponsorship List since it is sponsored by the Chamber.

B) Manager DeFinis informed Council the Borough will sponsor the February 25, 2010 Borough Association Dinner Meeting with Souderton and Telford. Hatfield Borough will send invitations to all it Committee members.

C) President Weierman updated Council on the 2010 Assessed Tax Valuation for the Borough.

D) Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Hearing Notice of the Application of Shetland Group, LP which requests variances from the Zoning Code. The properties are in the Township but access is through the Borough. Manager DeFinis will make the applicant aware of the road opening permits required and also request to see the development plans for access and utilities.

E) Manager DeFinis updated Council on the request for escrow refund from Hattricks Bar and Grill and referenced Hatfield Borough Code Enforcement Randy V. Yardumian letter dated January 19, 2010.

10. ADJOURNMENT:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of January 20, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:2 5 PM.

Executive Session:

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts Assistant Secretary

#### HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP MEETING February 3, 2010

### MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman, President
- (X) Kenneth V. Farrall
- (X) John Kroesser
- () Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- () Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that four members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper, Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts. Representatives from the media were present.

#### 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve the Agenda of February 3, 2010 as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

- 2. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next Council Meeting February 17, 2010 Regular Meeting at 7:30 P.M.
  - HERC will meet February 24, 2010 at 8:00 A.M.
  - Hatfield is co-hosing the Borough Association Dinner February 25, 2010 7PM at Pine Crest Country Club in Montgomeryville.

#### 3. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES:

<u>Property and Equipment</u>: President Weierman announced the borough's new dump truck was out during the recent storm spreading salt and there were no issues.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the brown dump truck had to have some repairs.

President Weierman informed Council the Hatfield History Museum Society thanked Council for the work they did on the old train crossing guard shed <u>Recycling</u>: Solicitor Harper informed Council she attended the Northern Montgomery County Recycling Commission Special Meeting on February 3, 2010. The Commission is waiting for its 2007 grant. Representative Robert Godshall and Solicitor Harper as State Representatives met with DEP and staff and determined that there were a couple of issues, one of which was Lower Salford had allowed burning which is not allowed. The other issue was documentation submitted with the grant request were not complete. The DEP is auditing all of the grant requests from the Northern Montgomery County Recycling Commission and many other communities in this area. Lower Salford will be correcting its burning ordinance and that should release the 2007 check. When the 2008 and 2009 grant is submitted this year, it will also be subject to audit because there have been problems in the past. Documenting if the poundage claimed is actually there. The big haulers draw up the paperwork showing the poundage, the little haulers are harder to track down and the DEP wants to see the paperwork. The DEP may request that the haulers submit quarterly so at the end of the year it will be easier to check. A discussion ensued.

- 4. MANAGERS REPORT: Mr. DeFinis made the following announcements: <u>General Report and Projects Update</u>
  - Please take time over the next several months to review ordinance updates for codification.
  - Fire Safety Inspections are scheduled to start Thursday, February 4, 2010.
  - The Plaza ribbon cutting ceremony is tentatively scheduled for Monday, May 3, 2010. This event will coincide with the Hatfield Chamber of Commerce Business Card Mixer and the Taste of Hatfield Event now being developed. The next meeting is February 8 with participants.
  - The Army Corps of Engineers informed me recently, they are nearly finished the required Environmental Assessment. The Borough should have a report by the first week of February.
  - The auditors were in the office January 27<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup>. This is the initial field work for the fiscal year end 2009. The auditors will be back the end of March to complete their work.

## 5. ACTION ITEMS:

A. Motion to Approve Christine Calhoun as the Deputy Tax Collector for Hatfield Borough.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve Christine Calhoun as the Deputy Tax Collector for Hatfield Borough. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

President Weierman informed Council that the Deputy Tax Collector was not required to be a resident of the Borough.

The motion was approved with a vote of 4-0.

- 6. DISCUSSION ITEMS: Manager DeFinis reviewed the discussion items.
  - Zoning Modifications / Simone Collins
  - Grant Applications Open Space Board
  - Hatfield Borough Events / Sponsorship Form
  - AMP Hydro Plant Proposal / PJM Demand Response Program
  - Fee Schedule Update
  - Clegg Letter of Credit
  - HERC Appointments
  - Vine Street Storm Water Project
  - Ken Amey / Hatfield Township ZHB Letter
  - Bursich Letter / Plaza Punch List

Zoning Modifications: Manager DeFinis introduced Peter Simone of Simone Collins to Council. Mr. Simone updated and answered questions regarding the first cut of the proposed zoning amendments. The proposed changes are aimed at encouraging more businesses to locate in the Borough by making adaptive reuse of the many great buildings for income-producing uses easier. If adopted, these revisions will make existing uses, notably, single family residences, existing non-conforming uses in some of the affected zoning districts. Mr. Simone updated Council and answered questions on the reviewed the Zoning Map revisions and Summary of Major Proposed Ordinance Revisions. A discussion ensued regarding drive-through businesses and wind generating or panels to generate power.

Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper suggested language changes on parking, setbacks and developing guidelines.

Councilmember Stevens suggested preserving older buildings.

<u>Grant Application Open Space Board</u>: Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Montgomery County Open Space Board letter dated January 21, 2010. Despite the financial challenges facing the county, the County Commissioners have remained committed to the Green Fields / Green Towns program. The Borough has submitted four applications. The applications have not been rejected but not approved yet.

<u>Hatfield Borough Events / Sponsorship Forms</u>: Manager DeFinis updated Council on advertising Borough events on LED screens through the North Penn area.

<u>AMP Hydro Plant Proposal / PJM Demand Response Program</u>: Manager DeFinis updated Council on the letter dated January 26, 2010 regarding PJM Demand Response Program. The letter from AMP Municipal Power, Inc., was reviewed by Utility Engineers and mailed to 18 business in the borough. PJM's demand response program is designed to have electricity customer reduce their electric usage at critical times.

Fee Schedule Update: Manager DeFinis and Solicitor are reviewing the Fee Schedule Update and will present to Council.

Clegg Letter of Credit: Manager DeFinis informed Council the check has been received and is still working on the escrow.

HERC Appointments: Manager DeFinis informed Council two member of the HERC Committee will have reappointments at the February 17, Regular Meeting.

Vine Street Storm Water Project: Manager DeFinis informed Council the Borough Engineer and the Public Works Director have met with property owners to review the project.

Ken Amey / Hatfield Township ZHB Letter: Manager DeFinis updated Council and answered questions on the Hatfield Township Zoning Hearing Notice. Manager DeFinis responded to Mr. Amey on January 27, 2010 with Councils request for the Borough Manager or Borough Engineer to review the subdivision development plans. Borough Council acknowledges the property will access and egress via Garfield Avenue in the Borough. This being understood the Borough requires all permits and fees associated to the project impacting the Borough be applied for and paid directly to Hatfield Borough. Items such as but not limited to road openings, storm water management, plan review, etc. should be reviewed and coordinated with the Borough Engineer, Solicitor and Public Works Director no cost to the Borough. Expenses generated by this project on the Borough's behalf are to be paid by the Developer through an Escrow Account or an alternative predetermined payment arrangement.

Bursich Letter / Plaza Punch List: Manager DeFinis reviewed the punch list from Borough Engineer, Mark Mattucci regarding the Liberty Bell Parking Area / Plaza. James R. Kenney Excavating, Inc. has agreed to the punch list.

Army Corps Payment Request: Manager DeFinis informed Council the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers has requested its required contribution of \$45,000.00. Representatives from the Army Corps of Engineers participated in an initial coordination meeting with Hatfield Borough for the Hatfield Borough Sewer Collection Improvement Project. The cash obligation release for the project will be on the February 17, 2010 Regular meeting for action.

## 7. OTHER BUSINESS:

Please contact Assistant Secretary, Linda L. Watts regarding the Borough Association Dinner Meeting.

## 8. ADJOURNMENT:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to adjourn the meeting of February 3, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:45 PM.

Executive Session:

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

#### HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP MEETING February 17, 2010

#### MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman, President
- () Kenneth V. Farrall
- (X) John Kroesser
- (X) Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- (X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that four members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper, Mayor, Robert L. Kaler, III and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts.

#### 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

- Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the Agenda of February 17, 2010 as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.
- 2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments.

Julian Collice residing at 112 Columbia Avenue informed Council that he and residents were concerned with the volume of traffic at Towamencin and forty foot roads at Columbia Avenue and inquired if a stop sign could be erected to restrict the flow of traffic. The main concern of the residents were safety issues for neighbors and children. Mr. Collins updated Council on the two traffic studies that were performed and the one that is pending on the weather. Motorists are using the street as a short cut with some motorists going over the 25 mph speed limit in a reckless manner.

President Weierman and Manager DeFinis updated Council on the direction of the traffic and the concerns of the residents and the use of a stop sign on borough streets.

Solicitor Harper informed Council that PennDOT doesn't believe areas should use stop sign to slow people down. On State roads State Guidelines have to be followed. Local roads have more flexibility. Solicitor Harper updated Council on traffic calming and the use of temporary measures to see if they would slow down motorists.

Mayor Kaler, III, informed Council that the use of stop signs slow motorists down for a time. All roads in the Borough are 25 mph.

Manager DeFinis informed Mr. Collins that the situation will be discussed with the Public Safety Committee. Manager DeFinis will be in contact with Mr. Collins regarding the direction that will be taken.

### 3. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES:

Motion: To Approve the January 4, Re-Organization / Workshop and the January 20, 2010 Regular Meeting Minutes.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to Approve the January 4, Re-Organization / Workshop and the January 20, 2010 Regular Meeting Minutes. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

- 4. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next Council meetings are March 3, 2010 Workshop and March 17, 2010 Regular Meeting at 7:30 P.M.
  - HERC is scheduled to meet February 24, 2010 at 8:00 A.M.
  - The Planning Commission is scheduled to meet March 1, 2010 at 7:00 P.M.

#### 5. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES:

<u>Public Safety</u>: Councilmember Moyer informed Council the Committee had a meeting February 17, and will have another one regarding the use of a stop sign.

President Weierman congratulated the Public Works Department on the good results on the snow plowing.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Borough has received numerous calls from residents on the good snow plowing job by the Public Works Department.

<u>Recycling</u>: Mayor Kaler, III, informed Council the Borough should be receiving the 2007 check recycling check any time now. Mayor Kaler, III, updated Council on the circumstances that led to the delay in receiving the recycling check. The next recycling meeting is in March.

6. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: <u>General Report and Projects Update</u>

- Please take time over the next several months to review ordinance updates for codification. Manager DeFinis updated Council on the language of the Construction Ordinance.
- The Plaza ribbon cutting ceremony is tentatively scheduled for Monday, May 3, 2010. This event will coincide with the Hatfield Chamber of Commerce Business Card Mixer and the Taste of Hatfield Event now being developed. The event is starting to get interest with twelve businesses on board.
- The Public Works Department has been on overdrive with the accumulating snow. On top of that there are several sewer laterals and the sewer main on North Girard Terrace that require root removal. Thanks to cooperation from HTMA the Public Works Department was able to identify the source of the problem. Measures are being taken to resolve this obstruction. After televising and review with the property owners, the owner of the property on N. Girard Terrace have agreed to share the cost. Manager DeFinis updated Council on the process and the affect it does have on the Borough's Inflow and Infiltration. Going forward with the I&I program the Borough is doing with the Army Corps of Engineers the Borough should in the future cultivate a program to dedicate dollars to the laterals.
- Hatfield is one of the host's for the Borough Association Dinner scheduled for Thursday, February 25<sup>th.</sup> Please RSVP to Linda Watts by Friday, February 19<sup>th</sup>
- R&L Carriers R&L Carriers and PennDOT. Manager DeFinis met with PennDOT's sign representative will erect the signs where specified. Solicitor Harper and Manager DeFinis updated Council on the maintenance program. A discussion ensued.

## 7. ACTION ITEMS:

- A. Motion to Appoint Salvatore DiLisio and Richard Ludwig to HERC for four year terms to expire December 31, 2013.
  - Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Appoint Salvatore DiLisio and Richard Ludwig to HERC for four year terms to expire December 31, 2013. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.
- B) Motion to pay the Deputy Tax Collector Bond, Christine Calhoun, in the amount of \$325.00 for a four year term.
  - Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to pay the Deputy Tax Collector Bond, Christine Calhoun Bond in the amount of \$325.00 for a four year term. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

C) Motion to Advertise Ordinance #481, defined contribution pension plan for the nonuniformed employees. The percentage shall be five percent (5%) for the Borough Manager and three percent (3%) for all other MEMBERS.

> Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Advertise Ordinance #481, defined contribution pension plan for the non-uniformed employees. The percentage shall be fiver percent (5%) for the Borough Manager and three percent (3%) for all other MEMBERS. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

Solicitor Harper informed Council that this is a House Keeping Procedure for documentation and that the Borough Manager's have been receiving a five percent contribution.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

D) Motion to Authorize Treasurer Diane Farrall to transfer funds from the Operating Account / General Fund the Capital Projects Sinking Fund and the Liquid Fuels Fund to the Harleysville Savings Bank Regular Business Money Account.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Authorize Treasurer Diane Farrall to transfer funds from the Operating Account / General Fund the Capital Projects Sinking Fund and the Liquid Fuels Fund to the Harleysville Savings Bank Regular Business Money Account. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

President Weierman informed Council that the Liquid Fuels Fund have to be kept separate by the State Guideline and will be put in its own Liquid Fuels account.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

E) Motion to Advertise Ordinance #482, "Conduct".

Solicitor Harper updated Council on the language in Ordinance #482 and reviewed the new additions. Ordinance #482 will be advertised for the March 17, 2010 meeting.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Advertise Ordinance #482, "Conduct". The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

8. Motion to Approve Payment of the Bills. Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the bill list.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve Payment of the Bills. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

DISCUSSION ITEMS: Manager DeFinis reviewed the discussion items. REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE:

- Monthly Investment Report
- Monthly EIT Report
- Police Department Report
- Fire Department Report
- Public Works Department Report

## 9. OTHER BUSINESS:

#### A. Borough Association Dinner / Pine Crest

Please contact Assistant Secretary, Linda L. Watts regarding the Borough Association Dinner Meeting.

## 10. ADJOURNMENT:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of February 17, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:15 PM.

Executive Session: Litigation & Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

#### HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP MEETING March 3, 2010

#### MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman, President
- (X) Kenneth V. Farrall
- (X) John Kroesser
- (X) Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- (X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that five members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Mayor Robert L. Kaler, III, and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts. Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper arrived at 7:43 P.M. The media was present.

#### 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

- Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the Agenda of March 3, 2010 as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.
- 2. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next Council Meeting March17, 2010 Regular Meeting at 7:30 P.M.
  - HERC will meet March 24, 2010 at 8:00 A.M.

2A. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there was any comments or questions.

Josh Myers residing at 38 N. Wayne Avenue informed Council he submitted a form a few weeks ago to Code Enforcement Officer, Randy Yardumian about the ordinances in Hatfield Borough in regards to a falconry apprentice permit. The document informs the State and Federal Government whether or whether not there is an ordinance against keeping a bird of prey on the property.

Manager DeFinis informed Council Josh presented his falconry request and these are the guidelines that he would be operating under. Mike Hartey, Zoning Officer and Randy Yardumian reviewed the ordinances and codes and there is nothing to restrict a falconry

license. Manager DeFinis talked to the State Gaming Commission and once Josh puts in all his paperwork the State Game Commission will come out and survey the property to see if it meets all the requirements. There are things that Josh will have to adhere to. One of the things that are a concern of Council is where the training will take place. The State Gaming Commission will determine if the training area is and allowable place or not.

Josh informed Council the majority of the training would take place indoors for the safety of the hawk and to limit it getting loose. Another portion of the training is the bird flying free and that would be under constant supervision at the sponsor's house.

Manager DeFinis informed Council that Josh Myers was not the property owner and the Code Enforcement Officer has contacted Mr. and Mrs. Myers, property owner to make sure they were well aware of what was going on. Mike Hartey, Zoning Officer will complete the document and Josh Myers can pick it up.

## 3. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES:

<u>Public Works</u>: Councilmember Moyer informed Council that the Public Works Department has does a phenomenal job taking care of the roads. There have been no bad comments.

<u>Budget, Finance and Labor</u>: President Weierman updated Council on the Borough investments, bond rates and meeting with Al Galante, Investment Manager for the Borough.

<u>Recycling:</u> Mayor Kaler, III, informed Council the Northern Montgomery County Recycling Committee met on March 2, 2010. The audit report of Commission books of last year and everything is acceptable. A recycling drop off is coming up in April. Information will be forwarded to the manager. The drop off will be at Indian Valley Middle School.

Manager DeFinis informed Council Hatfield Borough and Hatfield Township hold a joint recycling event during Earth Day and is advertised on HTV.

Mayor Kaler, III, informed Council the 2007 grant money was approved by the DEP and given to the Controllers Office. The Borough should get its share within two months. The money is split by population. We retain form normal operating expenses.

## 4. MANAGERS REPORT: Mr. DeFinis made the following announcements: <u>General Report and Projects Update</u>

• Please take time over the next several months to review ordinance updates for codification.

- The Plaza ribbon cutting ceremony is officially scheduled for Monday, May 3, 2010. This event will coincide with the Hatfield Chamber of Commerce Business Card Mixer and the Taste of Hatfield Event.
- Snow Reimbursement Update / Federal Public Assistance Declaration. All Municipalities put in their costs to PEMA.
- Keystate Publishers Preliminary Editorial Report has arrived. I have distributed copies to the PBZ Committee Mr. Farrall and Mr. Stevens. Solicitor.
- Due to the recurring snow storms and emergency situations I find myself referring to the EOP more often. As a result I will return to the task of developing an office emergency policy and procedures as well as updating the Notification and Resource Manual.
- HAT OFF TO THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT!

Manager DeFinis answered question regarding Committee meeting and ordinances.

## 5. ACTION ITEMS:

A. Motion to Approve Ordinance #481 Restating the Defined Contribution Pension Plan for the Non-Uniformed Employees.

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to
	Approve Ordinance #481 Restating the Defined
	Contribution Pension Plan for the Non-Uniformed
	Employees. The motion was seconded by
	Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved
	with a vote of 5-0. The Ordinance was advertised.

B. Approve the Escrow Release for the Penn Street Real Estate LP in the amount of \$3546.01.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve the Escrow Release for the Penn Street Real Estate LP in the amount of \$3546.01. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the final cost, fees and anything outstanding that was owed to the Borough. The Maintenance Bond and all outstanding issues are done.

The motion was approved with a vote of 4-0-1. Councilmember Farrall abstained from the vote.

6. DISCUSSION ITEMS: Manager DeFinis reviewed the discussion items.

- Zoning Modifications / Simone Collins
- Falconry Apprentice License Request
- Grant Applications / Revitalization Board Recommendations
- Fee Schedule / Ordinance Updates
- Pool Advisory Board Vacancy

- Hatfield Borough Events / Newsletter Mid April
- Memorandum of Understanding
- Liquid Fuels Tax Fund Examination Report
- Recent Fire Update
- Army Corps of Engineers
- Liquid Fuels Money

Zoning Modifications: Manager DeFinis introduced Peter Simone of Simone Collins to Council. Mr. Simone met with the Planning Commission on Monday, March 1, 2010. Mr. Simone informed Council that the attached are guidelines for existing and new structures. Councilmember Stevens suggested Council make sure we are not doing anything to lesson the historic preservation. Mr. Simone will look closely at the ordinances and discussed preferred materials and the conditional uses of the buildings. Mr. Simone reviewed the design guidelines with Council and answered questions regarding the front facade of existing buildings and the building form, texture and pattern of materials. Solicitor Harper suggested looking closely at the wording for porches. Mr. Simone reviewed the Statement of Intent regarding strengthening the Borough's Core as a center of commercial activity. The proposed changes are aimed at encouraging more businesses to locate in the Borough by making adaptive reuse of the many great buildings for income-producing uses easier. If adopted, these revisions will make existing uses, notably, single family residences, existing non-conforming uses in some of the affected zoning districts. Mr. Simone reviewed the R-3 Residential / Commercial Districts and permitted uses and special exception standards. A discussion ensued.

<u>Grant Application / Revitalization Board Recommendations</u>: Manager DeFinis updated Council on the recommendations from the Revitalization Board on how to proceed with the grant applications that were submitted. We are developing the Business Development and Improvement guidelines along the same lines as the Façade Improvement Grant guidelines and application process to hopefully submit to the Revitalization Board as the final grant submission. The final narrative and grant application has to be in by April 1, 2010.

<u>Fee Schedule / Ordinance Updates</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council he and Joshua Ganz from Timoney Knox have been working out the details on the fee schedule issues. A draft will be forwarded to Council. The Code Enforcement Officer will review the draft for any changes.

<u>Pool Advisory Board Vacancy</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council the Pool Advisory Board meets the second Tuesday of every month. There are two vacancies to be filled.

<u>Hatfield Borough Events / Newsletter Mid April</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council the Borough Newsletter has been moved up. The Spring / Summer Newsletter will have the Taste of Hatfield / Ribbon Cutting Ceremony and Business Card Mixer. To alleviate another mailing all the information regarding the pool registration and parks will also be incorporated into the mid April newsletter. Manager DeFinis announced that the first day of spring chipping is May 3, 2010. There will be three newsletter a year.

<u>Memorandum of Understanding</u>: Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Memorandum Of Understanding developed between Hatfield Township and Hatfield Borough. Manager DeFinis has contacted Hatfield Township Manager, Andrew Haines regarding updating the Memorandum of Understanding.

Liquid Fuels Tax Fund Examination Report: Manager DeFinis informed Council the Borough was audited last year. The Borough commingled the liquid fuels money with the general fund money and the interest wasn't defined. That was the only issue. Everything is now done electronically and back to where it should be.

<u>Recent Fire Update</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council the Fire Department did a fantastic job. The owner is very appreciative of the Fire Marshal and Fire Chief. The Borough is working with the property owner to help him get his operation up and running as soon as possible.

<u>Army Corps</u>: Manager DeFinis updated Council on the required hearing for the sewer lateral repairs being performed by the Army Corps of Engineers.

<u>Bursich Letter / Plaza Punch List</u>: Manager DeFinis reviewed the punch list from Borough Engineer, Mark Mattucci regarding the Liberty Bell Parking Area / Plaza. James R. Kenney Excavating, Inc. has agreed to the punch list.

<u>Liquid Fuels Tax Fund Examination Report</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council the Liquid Fuels monies came in a month early.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on a change in the cell phone package.

ADJOURNMENT:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of March 3, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The meeting adjourned at 9:10 PM.

Executive Session:

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

#### HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP MEETING December 1, 2010

#### MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

(X) John H. Weierman, President

(X) Kenneth V. Farrall

(X) John Kroesser

(X) Bryan A. Moyer

(X) Lawrence G. Stevens

() Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that five members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts. Also present were Simone Collins, Landscape Architecture and Peter M. Simone, FASLA and Celeste Perla, RPR, CSR, Merit Reporter and Notary Public.

1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the Agenda of December 1, 2010 with additions. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

2. ZONING MODIFICATION & ZONING MAP CHANGE HEARING: President Weierman opened the Zoning Modification & Zoning Map Change Hearing at 7:33 PM and turned the floor over to Solicitor Catherine M. Harper. Ms. Harper informed the Public she is the Borough Solicitor which is the Borough's lawyer. Tonight we are going to conduct a hearing on a proposed change to the Zoning Ordinance and Zoning Map. It's been advertised, and this is a hearing to take public comment and to give explanations and to answer questions. Celeste Perla, RPR, CSR, Merit Reporter and Notary Public minutes are attached.

President Weierman closed the Zoning Modification & Zoning Map Change Hearing at 8:20 PM and resumed the Workshop Meeting.

3. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there was any Public Input, there was none. There was no media.

4. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.

**Council Meeting Minutes** 

- Next month's Council meeting is December 15, 2010 regular meeting @ 7:30 P.M.
- HERC is scheduled to meet is scheduled to meet, December 15, 2010 8:00 A.M.

5. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR: President Farrall asked if there were any reports or questions.

Public Safety: Lieutenant Tierney informed Council the Hatfield Township Police Department will be placing a marked car on Borough Streets and two Officers are assigned to the upcoming Tree Lighting Ceremony in the Borough for Public Safety.

6. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: General Reports and Projects Update

- Chestnut Street Trail Bridge is under construction. The bridge anchors will be in place in the next two weeks, with the bridge scheduled for installation in the second week on December.
- National Water Main Cleaning Co. is proceeding with the sewer lateral repair project.
- The Hatfield Chamber of commerce will host the annual Tree-Lighting Ceremony and Santa Visit Saturday December 4<sup>th</sup> @ 7:00 PM. Borough staff will assist with the Chambers request list.
- Two action items recently advertised will be on the December 15<sup>th</sup> regular meeting agenda. The amendment to Chapter 18 of the Sewer and Sewer Disposal section of the code of ordinances and the resolution setting the Real Estate tax rate for 2011.
- Thanks to Borough staff for all their work in the budget process especially Diane Farrall. Also to the Public Works Dept for their work on the Christmas decorations. Thanks to Linda Watts for her work on the Union Insurance contract.

Councilmember Stevens informed Council the Borough looks great. Manager DeFinis discussed the flashing lights on the snowflakes.

- Last meeting Council approved participation in the MTCD. Solicitor Harper, Treasurer Farrall and I have reviewed the agreement authorized by the MTCC.
- The 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the PSAB will be held April 10-13, 2011 at the Hershey Lodge. Please keep these dates open if possible.

#### 7. OLD BUSINESS:

None.

#### 8. NEW BUSINESS:

A. 2011 Estimated Assessed Tax Valuation

Council Meeting Minutes

President Weirman informed Council and the Public the 2011 Estimated Assessed Tax Valuation has been reviewed.

B. 2011 Calendar

President Weierman and Manager DeFinis updated Council on the 2011 Calendar meeting dates.

9. ACTION ITEMS:

A. Motion to approved Resolution #2010-16 Recognizing the 2010 Borough Citizen of the Year.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve Resolution #2010-16 Recognizing the 2010 Borough Citizen of the Year. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

B. Motion to approve Resolution #2010-17 Accepting the 2011 Budget as Presented.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve Resolution #2010-17 Accepting the 2011 budget as Presented. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the changes in the budget. Solicitor Harper informed the Public the Budget was advertised.

10. MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of December 1, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:45 PM.

Executive Session: Litigation & Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary ·

. .

•

LEGAL NOTICE Desidation Notices Desidation Notices Desidation Notices Desidation Notices Neeting Scheduled Neeting Scheduled Neeting Scheduled Neeting Scheduled Neeting Scheduled Poloatz Schedu

Idents are recouraged to antend Michael J DeFinis Borough Manager

# **Proof of Publication of Notice in the Reporter**

Under Act No. 587, Approved May 16, 1929

Copy of notice or publication

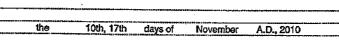
LEGALNOTICE THE MATTRED BOROUGH COUN NELLO BA SIDER AN ORD SIDER AN OR MEETING WEDNESDAY DEcial assistance spe WEDNESDAY, DE off accommoda CEMBER 1, 2010 ACT:30 PM ATTHE TOROUGH OF FICES, 401 S, MAIN Lanedak Lansdale ager Michael J. De Establisher finis at Borough Hall prior to the scheduled hearing date.

State of Pennsylvania. ł County of Montgomery

SS:

Controller or Dena Fritz, Publisher of the GOODSON HOLDING COMPANY D/B/A LRPa, LLC., a PENNSYLVANIA corporation, being duly sworn, deposes and says that THE REPORTER is a daily newspaper published at Lansdale, County and State afforesaid, which was established in the year 1870, since which date said daily newspaper has has been regularly issued in said County, and that a copy of the printed notice or publication is attached hereto exactly as the same was printed and published in the regular editions and issues of the said dally newspaper on the following dates.

vîz:



Affiant further deposes he is an officer duly authorized by the GOODSON HOLDING COMPANY D/B/A LRPa, LLC., a corporation, publisher of THE REPORTER, a daily newspaper, to verify the foregoing statement under oath and also declares that affiant is not interested in the subject matter of the aforesaid notice or publication, and that all allegations in the foregoing statement as to time, place and character of publication are true.

Controller of Publisher

Goodson Holding Company D/B/A LRPa, LL Sworn to and subscribed before me this date f

> NOTARIAL SEAT VANESSA WILSBACH, Hold by Public Lansdale, Montgon any County My Commission Expline a ser any 13, 2013

Notary Public

MUER 17,2010

My Commission Expires:

## Statement of Advertising Costs

HATFIELD BOROUGH **401 SOUTH MAIN STREET PO BOX 190** HATFIELD, PA 19440

For publishing the notice or advertisement attached hereto on

the above stated date	\$ 807.79
Notary Fee	\$ 2.00
Total	\$ 809 79

## **Publisher's Receipt for Advertising Costs**

GOODSON HOLDING COMPANY D/B/A LRPa, LLC., a corporation, publisher of THE REPORTER, a daily newspaper, hereby acknowledges receipt of the aforesaid advertising and publication, and certifies that the same have been fully paid.

Catherine M: "Kate larper, Esq. latfield Borough olicitor

1	1	INDEX	3
	2 W	ITNESS	PAGE
	3 P	eter M. Simone	8
BORODCH OF HATFIELD		ster R. Simone	0
Nontgomery County, ya Borough Council	4		
WORKSHOP MEETING	5		
	6	EXHIBITS	
	7	UMBER DESCRIPTION	PAGE
IN RE.	В	-1 Ordinance	11
SONING MODIFICATION & SONING MAP CHANGE	8	-2 Notice	11
	9		
	10 B	-3 Letter Delivered to Prop October 27th, 2010	erty Owners 11
Weinesday, December 1, 2010	11 в	-4 Montgomery County Pla	nning Commission
	12 B	-5 Affidavit of the Borough	Manager
	13	Mike DeFinis	-
	13	And Borough Secretary Linda Watts	11
Borough Council Mearing taken pursuant to notice at the Matfield Volumiter Fire Company, 75 Market	14	-6 List of the Properties th	at Bacalyad
Street, Hatfield, Pennsylvania, on the above date. beginning at approximately 7:30 p.m., before Celeste	15	Notice	12
Perla, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Marit Writer and Notary Public.	16 B	-7 Public Notice Postcard o	f Received
		Notice .	12
	17 5	-8 Proof of Publication	12
	18		
MONTCO REPORTING SERVICE	19 8.	<ul> <li>9 Proof of Publication Meeting Moved to Boroug</li> </ul>	h Hall to the
Court Reporting Services 1000 Gypsy Hill Road		Firehouse	60
Lower Gwynedd, Pennsylvania 19002 (215)643-1228 (Ofc.)	20		
	21		
	22 23		
	24		
2	1		4
1 BOROUGH COUNCIL:	1		
2 JOHN WEIERMAN, PRESIDENT	2	PROCEEDINGS	
KENNETH FARRALL, VICE PRESIDENT		PROCEEDINGS	
3 LARRY G. STEVENS, BOARD MEMBER	3		
BRYAN A. MOYER, BOARD MEMBER	4	PRESIDENT WEIERM	AN: Wewill
4 JOHN KROESSER, BOARD MEMBER	5	start with roll call.	
CATHERINE M. HARPER, SOLICITOR	6	MS WATTS: Presid	ent
5 LINDA WATTS, ASSISTANT SECRETARY	7	Weierman?	
MICHAEL DEFINIS, BOROUGH MANAGER	8		
6		PRESIDENT WEIERM	
7 ALSO PRESENT:	9	MS. WATTS: Vice P	resident
. HEGGINEGENI,	10	Farrali?	
8 SIMONE COLLINS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE	11	VICE PRESIDENT FA	RRALL:
PETER M. SIMONE, FASLA	12	Present.	•
9	13	MS. WATTS: Counc	Il Mamhar
10			i Member
11	14	Kroesser?	
	16	MR. KROESSER: He	re.
13 14	16	MS. WATTS: Counc	ll Member
14	17	Moyer?	
16	18	MR. MOYER: Presen	it.
17	[ ···		
18	19	MS. WATTS: Counc	11 Member
19	20	Stevens?	
20	21	MR. STEVENS: Her	e.
21	22	MS. WATTS: Mayor	Kaler is
22			
23	23	absent.	
24	24	Manager DeFinis?	

Page 1 to 4 of

12/02/2010 01:09:28 PM

	E		
1	5 MANAGER DEFINIS: Here.		7
	MS. WATTS: Solicitor Harper?	1	-1
2		2	If you have a question you do
3	SOLICITOR HARPER: Here.	3	not need to be sworn to give testimony.
4	PRESIDENT WEIERMAN: We have	4	If you need to make a comment or you
5	a copy of this evening's agenda before	5	would like to make a comment then you
6	us.	6	would be sworn in. Okay?
7	Do I have a motion of	7	When you are called upon, you
8	approval?	8	should stand, state your name and
9	MR. MOYER: So moved.	9	address, and then ask your question or
10	VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL:	10	make a comment. At the end of the
11	Second.	11	hearing we will leave room for
12	PRESIDENT WEIERMAN: Motion	12	comments, just general comments as
13	by Council Moyer, second by Council	13	well,
14	Farrall for approval of tonight's	14	So if there is anybody here
15	agenda.	15	who thinks that they will be commenting
16	Any comments?	16	and would like to be sworn in, would
17	MANAGER DEFINIS: The only	17	you please stand and raise your right
	thing that will be added it that the	18	hand. Anybody? Okay. We can do it
	supplemental sheets to the budget that	19	later you want to, go ahead. It
	we discussed last time that affect the	20	doesn't hurt.
	Sewer Department and the Army Corps of	21	PARTICIPANT: I don't know.
	Engineers' project. So I have the	22	Depending on what is going I might have
	supplements when you review the budget.	23	something to say.
24	PRESIDENT WEIERMAN: No other	24	SOLICITOR HARPER: Fine.
	6	127	8
1	comments.	1	Then we can swear you in at the time if
2	All those in favor of the	2	it's necessary.
ł	motion say aye.	3	We will have one witness who
4	(Whereupon, the Borough	4	is our Land Planner, Peter Simone of
-	Council state aye at this time.)	5	Simone & Collins. Peter, will you
6	PRESIDENT WEIERMAN: Any	6	stand up.
	opposed. Motion is approved.	7	• •
8	The second item on our agenda		(Whereupon, Mr. Peter Simone
	this evening is regarding our Zoning	8	stands at this time.)
	Modification and Zoning Map Change	9	SOLICITOR HARPER: And we
	Hearing.	10	will need Peter sworn in, Celeste,
	-	11	because he will be giving testimony
12	So at this time I will call	12	tonight.
	the hearing open and I will turn over	13	
	the floor to our Solicitor, Ms. Harper.	14	PETER M. SIMONE, having been
15	SOLICITOR HARPER: Thank you.	15	duly sworn, testified as follows:
	My name is Kate Harper, I am the	16	
	Borough Solicitor which is the	17	SOLICITOR HARPER: Because
	Borough's lawyer.	18	this is a hearing and we have a court
	Tonight we are going to	19	reporter taking notes, it is important
19			that any and navaan ananly at a time.
19 20	conduct a hearing on a proposed change	20	that only one person speak at a time
19 20 21	conduct a hearing on a proposed change to the Zoning Ordinance and Zoning Map.	20 21	and that you wait until you're
19 20 21 22	conduct a hearing on a proposed change to the Zoning Ordinance and Zoning Map. It's been advertised, and this is a		and that you wait until you're recognized, and that way we will make
19 20 21 22 23	conduct a hearing on a proposed change to the Zoning Ordinance and Zoning Map.	21	and that you wait until you're

<u>بر</u> ب

		0			
•		9 Now before the bearing			
	1	Now, before the hearing	1	B-7 is a little postcard that	
	2	started we marked a number of exhibits,	2	was sent to let people know we had	
	3	so I will go through them very quickly	3	moved the meeting from our usual	
	4	just so that Borough Council knows what	4	location, Borough Hall, to the	
	5	we have. You all have copies of these	5	firehouse so that we could accommodate	
	6	things.	6	a larger crowd.	
	7	MANAGER DEFINIS: No.	7	And B-8 is proof that the	
	8	SOLICITOR HARPER: I think	8	notice was published in the newspaper.	
	9	they have copies of most or they have	9		
	10	seen them in the past.	10	(Whereupon, B-1, Ordinance, was	
	11	MANAGER DEFINIS: Yes.	11	marked for identification.)	
	12	SOLICITOR HARPER: And we	12		
	13	have a number of copies of the	13	(Whereupon, B-2, Notice, was	
	14	Ordinance which are circulating in the	14	marked for identification.)	
	15	audience. So please share it with your	15		
	16	neighbor. If anybody wants to see it,	16	(Whereupon, B-3, Letter Delivered	
	17	somebody should have them, we have a	17	to Property Owners, October 27th, 2010,	
	18	number of them out there.	18	was marked for identification.)	
	19	In addition to that, we have	19		
	20	posted on the board here the Zoning Map	20	(Whereupon, B-4, Montgomery County	
	21	and you will hear the testimony about	21	Planning Commission, was marked for	
	22	how the Ordinance will change the	22	identification.)	
	23	Zoning Map.	23		
	24	The exhibits that we will be	24	(Whereupon, B-5, Affidavit of the	
		10		12	
	1	talking about tonight are as follows:	1	Borough Manager, Mike DeFinis, and	
	2	B-1 is the Ordinance itself.	2	Borough Secretary, Linda Watts, was	
	3	It's a thirty-six page document which	3	marked for identification.)	
	4	includes the map and also includes	4		
	5	architectural standards. Basically	5	(Whereupon, B-6, List of the	
	6	pictures of architecture that is common	6	Properties that Received notice, was	
	7	in the Borough.	7	marked for identification.)	
	8	B-2 is the Notice that some	8		
	9	of you received, and that was sent out	9	(Whereupon, B-7, Public Notice	
	10	regarding this and was also published	10	Postcard of Received Notice, was marked	
	11	in the paper.	11	for identification.)	
	12	B-3 was a letter to property owners in the affected area. That	12		
	13	included a map.	13	(Whereupon, B-8, Proof of	
	14 15	B-4 is the review by the	14	Publication, was marked for	
	16	Montgomery County Planning Commission.	15	identification.)	
		And B-5 is an Affidavit of	16	COLICITOR HADRED, MUSH that	
	17 18	Mike DeFinis, the Borough Manager and	17	SOLICITOR HARPER: With that,	
		· · · ·	18	I will ask our Land Planner, Peter	
	19 20	Borough Secretary, attesting to the fact that notices were sent and	19	Simone, to describe the Ordinance and	
		properties were posted in accordance	20	the process that we followed so far to	
	21 22	with law.	21	get here.	
	22 23	B-6 is a list of property	22	Peter, if you could do that,	
•		owners who got the notices.	23	I would appreciate it.	
•	_		24	MR. SIMONE: My name is Peter 12/02/2010 01:09:28 PM	
	3 of 25 sheets Page 9 to 12 of 73 12/02/2010 01:09:28 PM				

	40		
	13		15
1	Simone with Simone Collins. We are	1	and economist did a study of the
2	located, we just moved to Norristown.	2	potential additional market that the
3	The genesis of this Plan	3	Borough could attract, and they came
4	began over two years ago when the	4	out with recommendations that there was
5	Borough started on what was called a	5	a good potential for the Borough to
6	Revitalization Plan. This started in	6	attract new businesses to the market
7	2008. This was a follow up to a plan	7	area which surrounds the Borough. And
8	that was completed ten years before.	8	these would not be obviously big box
9	And this is a program partially funded	9	retailers like down the street, but
10	by Montgomery County which encourages	10	small one-of-a-kind unique businesses
11	municipalities and boroughs in	11	that people come to a town like
12	particular, to look at their existing	12	Hatfield to go shopping at because they
13	resources, to see what their strengths	13	are a one-of-a-kind businesses.
14	are, to see what their constraints may	14	One of the recommendations
15	be, and to develop a plan to increase	15	from that plan was to try to encourage
16	the vitality of the Borough. And as	16	more businesses in the Core. And a way
17	you know or you may not know, living in	17	to do that was to revise some of the
18	a small town like Hatfield Borough is	18	zoning in the Core, to make it easier
19	something that's becoming increasingly	19	for people to come in and have a small
20	attractive to a lot of people, because	20	office, or a small business or a shop
21	of the attraction to old architecture,	21	along basically Main Street, Broad
22	the human scale, the ability to walk	22	Street, Market Street, and Lincoln
23	from places to another place, the small	23	Avenue. So that along those main roads
24	restaurants and unique shops that you	24	way aguld make it a little appiar for
24		24	you could make it a little easier for
	14	24	16
1	have.	1	16 folks to come in and have a commercial
	have. So the Borough embarked on	1	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional
1	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a	1	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough.
1 2	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee	1 2	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that
1 2 3	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And	1 2 3	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked
1 2 3 4	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also	1 2 3 4	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core
1 2 3 4 5	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning	1 2 3 4 5	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial
1 2 3 4 5 6	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of	1 2 3 4 5 6	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main thoroughfares in the Borough, to assist	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts. Another part of the hearing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main thoroughfares in the Borough, to assist existing business to remain vital, to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts. Another part of the hearing is to change the Zoning Map, and I am
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main thoroughfares in the Borough, to assist existing business to remain vital, to encourage in-fill development where	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts. Another part of the hearing is to change the Zoning Map, and I am just going to go over that with you in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main thoroughfares in the Borough, to assist existing business to remain vital, to encourage in-fill development where there may be missing buildings, to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts. Another part of the hearing is to change the Zoning Map, and I am just going to go over that with you in referring to this map which I guess is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main thoroughfares in the Borough, to assist existing business to remain vital, to encourage in-fill development where there may be missing buildings, to provide more parking for businesses and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts. Another part of the hearing is to change the Zoning Map, and I am just going to go over that with you in referring to this map which I guess is part of one of the exhibits, B-1.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main thoroughfares in the Borough, to assist existing business to remain vital, to encourage in-fill development where there may be missing buildings, to provide more parking for businesses and offices, to enhance the pedestrian	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts. Another part of the hearing is to change the Zoning Map, and I am just going to go over that with you in referring to this map which I guess is part of one of the exhibits, B-1. SOLICITOR HARPER: Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main thoroughfares in the Borough, to assist existing business to remain vital, to encourage in-fill development where there may be missing buildings, to provide more parking for businesses and offices, to enhance the pedestrian environment. And you have all seen the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts. Another part of the hearing is to change the Zoning Map, and I am just going to go over that with you in referring to this map which I guess is part of one of the exhibits, B-1. SOLICITOR HARPER: Yes. MR. SIMONE: If we look at a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main thoroughfares in the Borough, to assist existing business to remain vital, to encourage in-fill development where there may be missing buildings, to provide more parking for businesses and offices, to enhance the pedestrian environment. And you have all seen the streetscape improvements that have been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts. Another part of the hearing is to change the Zoning Map, and I am just going to go over that with you in referring to this map which I guess is part of one of the exhibits, B-1. SOLICITOR HARPER: Yes. MR. SIMONE: If we look at a Market Street, we are suggesting this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main thoroughfares in the Borough, to assist existing business to remain vital, to encourage in-fill development where there may be missing buildings, to provide more parking for businesses and offices, to enhance the pedestrian environment. And you have all seen the streetscape improvements that have been done in recent years by the Borough so	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts. Another part of the hearing is to change the Zoning Map, and I am just going to go over that with you in referring to this map which I guess is part of one of the exhibits, B-1. SOLICITOR HARPER: Yes. MR. SIMONE: If we look at a Market Street, we are suggesting this dark red area, which is now Commercial
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main thoroughfares in the Borough, to assist existing business to remain vital, to encourage in-fill development where there may be missing buildings, to provide more parking for businesses and offices, to enhance the pedestrian environment. And you have all seen the streetscape improvements that have been done in recent years by the Borough so it can continue with those street	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts. Another part of the hearing is to change the Zoning Map, and I am just going to go over that with you in referring to this map which I guess is part of one of the exhibits, B-1. SOLICITOR HARPER: Yes. MR. SIMONE: If we look at a Market Street, we are suggesting this dark red area, which is now Commercial and R-2 be changed to Core Commercial,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main thoroughfares in the Borough, to assist existing business to remain vital, to encourage in-fill development where there may be missing buildings, to provide more parking for businesses and offices, to enhance the pedestrian environment. And you have all seen the streetscape improvements that have been done in recent years by the Borough so it can continue with those street improvements.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts. Another part of the hearing is to change the Zoning Map, and I am just going to go over that with you in referring to this map which I guess is part of one of the exhibits, B-1. SOLICITOR HARPER: Yes. MR. SIMONE: If we look at a Market Street, we are suggesting this dark red area, which is now Commercial and R-2 be changed to Core Commercial, which this area is. So just to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main thoroughfares in the Borough, to assist existing business to remain vital, to encourage in-fill development where there may be missing buildings, to provide more parking for businesses and offices, to enhance the pedestrian environment. And you have all seen the streetscape improvements that have been done in recent years by the Borough so it can continue with those street improvements. And also as part of that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts. Another part of the hearing is to change the Zoning Map, and I am just going to go over that with you in referring to this map which I guess is part of one of the exhibits, B-1. SOLICITOR HARPER: Yes. MR. SIMONE: If we look at a Market Street, we are suggesting this dark red area, which is now Commercial and R-2 be changed to Core Commercial, which this area is. So just to continue the Core Commercial area along
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	14 have. So the Borough embarked on this plan back in 2008. It took over a year. There were six Committee meetings, three public meetings. And out of that process which was also reviewed by the County Planning Commission, came a number of recommendations. Some of those were to try to attract new businesses to the Core, to the main streets, the main thoroughfares in the Borough, to assist existing business to remain vital, to encourage in-fill development where there may be missing buildings, to provide more parking for businesses and offices, to enhance the pedestrian environment. And you have all seen the streetscape improvements that have been done in recent years by the Borough so it can continue with those street improvements.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	16 folks to come in and have a commercial concern which brings additional rateables to the Borough. So the specific areas that the Plan recommended were to be looked at were the CC District, the Core Commercial District, the Commercial District, and the R-3 District. And that is really what the focus of this hearing is about tonight, changes, modifications to those three districts. Another part of the hearing is to change the Zoning Map, and I am just going to go over that with you in referring to this map which I guess is part of one of the exhibits, B-1. SOLICITOR HARPER: Yes. MR. SIMONE: If we look at a Market Street, we are suggesting this dark red area, which is now Commercial and R-2 be changed to Core Commercial, which this area is. So just to continue the Core Commercial area along Market Street.

	r	17		10
	4	Also, along Main Street is an		19
	1	area of R-3 that is across the street	1	if you look at the existing Ordinances
	2	from Core Commercial and Commercial	2	and the proposed Ordinances, the first
		Zoning. Similarly, we are suggesting	3	thing you will notice is most of those
	4		4	Ordinances stay the same. Most of the
	5	that this R-3 area, that fronts on Main	5	things in the old Ordinance are still
	6	Street, be changed from R-3 to Core Commercial so that both sides of the	6	in the new Ordinance. So the bulk of
	7		7	what is there remains there.
	8	street have the same or very similar	8	The area of Core Commercial,
	9	zoning.	9	the plan is proposed in this area and
	10	Also along Broad Street, from	10	proposed to be this area, this dark
	11	Main all the way up to Towamencin	11	red. One of the changes is we've
	12	Avenue, is an area that is primarily	12	removed single family residences as an
	13	residential but you see smaller	13	allowed use. Now, it doesn't mean we
	14	businesses have been sort of creeping	14	don't want single family residences
	15	in and popping up over the years. And	15	there, because there are some. But
	16	we see that as a trend. That will	16	what we are proposing is that we don't
	17	probably take a number of years to	17	want to encourage new single family
	18	happen, but we are suggesting changing	18	residences to be built. If you are a
	19	this from R-2 to R-3. Still a	19	single family residence, that use can
	20	Residential District, but under the R-3	20	continue forever. It's just that
	21	Zoning you are allowed to do things	21	because this area, the Core Commercial,
	22	like small shops and offices and small	22	is the main commercial area of the
- 1	23	businesses within that Residential	23	Borough, we don't encourage new single
╞	24	District that is compatible with a	24	family residences to come in. We think
		18		20
	1	residential use. So that is the other	1	that over time, whatever single family
	2	change.	2	residences are there will eventually
	3	The one other change that is	3	convert slowly to small businesses,
	4	on the map is to take an area that is	4	because they are on a main thoroughfare
	5	R-3, where we mention it's possible to	5	and as more businesses develop, they
	6	do those businesses, and we are	6	will encourage other businesses just by
	7	suggesting this little area of R-3 go	7	proximity.
	8	back to R-2. Because this is really	8	Another thing that is in the
		more heavily residential. We didn't think those little businesses are	9	new CC District is, we are allowing
			10	outdoor dining for an existing
t	11 12	really appropriate there. There is no	11	restaurant. And if you have a dining
		reason to have R-3 Zoning in this little section of road off of	12	area that is off the sidewalk, there
		Towamencin Avenue. So those are the	13	are certain conditions that you have to
			14	meet but it is By Right use. If you
		map changes that we are suggesting that are going to go along with the	15	want to do dining on a sidewalk, it
			16	goes through a Conditional use process,
	17 18	Ordinance changes that we suggested. So now I will go through each	17	which is much more stringent that comes
			18	before a Borough Council and you have
		Ordinance and just highlight for you,	19	to meet a number of those conditions,
		in summary fashion, what the major	20	but through a different process. So
		changes are without going through every one.	21	again, because we all see a trend
			22	towards people wanting to dine outside,
	23 24	First of all, if you look at the proposed Ordinances excuse me,	23 24	we've included that in the Ordinance. Also, in the Core Commercial

	<b>-</b>			
		21		23
	1	District, we looked at fee in lieu of	1	height compatible with the Core
	2	parking. When you can't if you	2	Commercial building height. And that
	3	bring a business in, you have to park	3	really is the major change in the
	4	and sometimes there is not enough	4	Commercial District.
	5	parking spaces available. So the	5	When we get to the R-3
	6	Borough charges a fee now for that	6	District, I mentioned one gentleman had
	7	right to park somewhere else, and that	7	a question before the meeting. I
	8	fee is going up to reflect the increase	8	mentioned that what we are trying to do
	9	since those fees were first put into	9	is make it a little easier for people
	10	place many years ago.	10	who want to start a business to do so,
	11	In all the three districts,	11	and that is why we are suggesting
	12	the CC, the Commercial and the R-3,	12	changing this R-2 area on Broad Street
	13	there are design guidelines, which I	13	to R-3. In the R-3, there are the
	14	will go through at the end of my	14	normal residential uses, those don't
	15	discussion of the Ordinances, which	15	change at all; single family, twin
	16	require a property owner to modify or	16	dwellings, townhouses. What does
	17	even build a new building so it is	17	change is previously uses like
	18	compatible with what is here. One of	18	professional offices for doctors and
	19	the great attributes the Borough has is	19	dentists, architects, engineers,
	20	its historic architecture, its human	20	business offices, retail like jewelry
	21	scaled architecture. So this Ordinance	21	or book sales, or flowers, or tobacco,
	22	will require folks to design buildings	22	personal service shops, barber shops or
	23	that fit with the existing buildings,	23	beauty shops, sales or repair of
	24	and I will go through those with you	24	appliances or watches, those were by
		22		24
	1	also. So those are really the major	1	special exception only, which put the
	2	changes in the Core Commercial	2	applicant through a fairly complicated
	3	District.	3	process. The change in the R-3 that we
	4	When we get to the Commercial	4	are suggesting that, if a building is
	5	area, which is this lighter pink area.	5	on Broad or Main Streets in the R-3,
	6	Again, most of what is there stays the	6	then By Right excuse me. If it is
	7	same. I guess the major change, we	7	on Broad or Main in the R-3, and it is
	8	also allow outdoor dining just as we	8	in an existing building, then they can
ſ	9	did in the Core Commercial area. So	9	do those uses By Right. And what we
	10	that if you have a small restaurant you	10	are trying to do by that is, encourage
	11	can do some outdoor dining.	11	the retention of your older, more
	12	The other change is, right	12	historic buildings and allow those uses
	13	now in the Commercial District, you're	13	that are compatible with residential
	14	limited to four stories or forty feet	14	uses.
	15	in height. In the Core Commercial,	15	If you're in the R-3 and
	16	this first area I talked to about, you	16	you're not in an existing building,
	17	can have four stories or sixty feet.	17	then you have to go through the special
	18	So what we are changing in the	18	exception, because there are other
		Commercial area is now you can go, just	19	areas of R-3 in the Borough. We don't
	20	like in the Core Commercial, you can go	20	necessarily want to encourage a lot of
		to four stories or sixty feet based	21	those business uses, in some of the
ļ	22	upon the approval of the Fire Marshal.	22	other R-3 Districts, we really want to
1	23	So what we are doing with the	23	focus on Broad Street in terms of
. I				
·	24	Commercial is making the building 2010 01:09:28 PM Page 21 to	24	encouraging.

	r		······	~~~
		25		27
	1	The last sections of the	1	Borough.
	2	Ordinance have to do with design	2	SOLICITOR HARPER: I just
	3	standards. And if you had a chance to	3	want to add to that only because it is
	4	flip through, as Ms. Harper mentioned,	4	sort of a housekeeping matter, Peter,
	5	there are a bunch of photos of existing	5	that you didn't add. That we are also
	6	architecture in the Borough. And what	6	coming into compliance with State Law
	7	this section of the Ordinance requires	7	by adding that no impact home-based
	8	applicants to do is to, when they are	8	businesses are permitted everywhere in
	9	coming in to propose a new building or	9	the Borough. There is a State Law
•	10	renovation to an existing building in	10	amendment to the Municipality's
ļ	11	these three Zoning Districts, either on	111	Planning Code saying if you have a no
	12	Broad or Main or Market or Lincoln	12	impact home-based business, this would
	13	only, to come into Borough Council with	13	be a like a guy who sits at a computer
	14	photographs first of what the kind of	14	in his den all day and doesn't have any
	15	building they would like to do. And if	15	deliveries or things that wouldn't be
	16	they comply with these guidelines, then	16	normal for a house. Home-based
	17	they would develop some architecture	17	businesses of no impact are permitted
	18	elevations in sections for approval by	18	everywhere in the Borough, and that is
	19	Borough Council, so that the integrity	19	State Law. And the last couple of
	20	of the architecture and scale that is	20	pages of the proposed Ordinance just
	21	already in the Borough will be not	21	bring our Zoning Ordinance into
	22	duplicated but new buildings and	22	compliance with State Law.
	23	renovations will be sympathetic to what	23	Now I would like to ask
	24	is already there. Because one of the	24	whether it's Borough Councils'
		26		28
	1	strengths you have is the type of		pleasure. Do you want to ask questions
	2	architecture that you have, and we show	2	first or should we take questions first
	3	good and bad examples in here. We also	3	from the audience? Which do you
1	4	talk about signage. We show some	4	prefer?
	5	examples of what is considered some of	5	PRESIDENT WEIERMAN: Let's
	-	the nicer signs in the Borough, we	6	take it from the audience.
	7	talked about proportions and materials,	7	SOLICITOR HARPER: Take it
		roof lines, porches. You've got lots	8	from the audience. Okay.
		of great porches on some of your older	9	Wave your hand or something
		residential buildings. So the ability	l -	
		to retain those porches, even if that	10	and I will recognize you and then stand up and state your name and address and
1	12	building went to say a small office	12	ask your question. You don't have to
1	13	use, we think would be very important.	12	be sworn in unless you make a
	14	So I think that is an overall	14	statement.
- 1		summary of the changes to the	14	Go ahead sir.
- 1		Ordinance. And again, I think the	15	MR. ROSENBERGER: Harry
		thing to keep in mind is what we are		Rosenberger, 128 South Main Street.
1		trying to do here is to make it easier	17 18	The rezoning there, how deep
		for small business people to come to		does that go on Main Street?
			19 20	SOLICITOR HARPER: Peter.
	20	The Korolian and either onen an office		
- L-	20 24	the Borough and either open an office		
	21	or a small business, a one-of-a-kind	21	MR. SIMONE: On Main Street,
	21 22	or a small business, a one-of-a-kind type of thing that will help support	21 22	MR. SIMONE: On Main Street, it just goes really to the first lots.
	21 22 23	or a small business, a one-of-a-kind	21	MR. SIMONE: On Main Street,

12/02/2010 01:09:28 PM

	1	29		31
	1	front on main.	1	and this is from the this hasn't
	2	MR. ROSENBERGER: Yeah. I	2	changed from the previous Ordinance.
	3	front on Main, but my lot's two hundred	3	"Multi-family dwellings in combination
	4	and thirty feet deep.	4	with allowed commercial uses, provided
	5	MR. SIMONE: Is it in this	5	such residential uses shall only be
	6	area?	6	allowed in CC District if located above
	7	MR. ROSENBERGER: Yeah,	7	an allowed principal commercial use
	8	MR. SIMONE: It would go	8	
	9	it should go for the entire lot. I	9	
	10	don't know which lot it is. Maybe you	10	
	11	can point it out if you know.	11	yes, you can have a multi-family
	12	MR. ROSENBERGER: Up across	12	
	13	the street from Poplar Street, right on	13	
	14	the corner. Dunlap.	14	the allowed business or commercial uses
	15	MR. SIMONE: Right here?	15	on the first floor to encourage that
	16	MR. ROSENBERGER: Yeah.	16	activity and business on the street
	17	MR. SIMONE: And is it on	17	
	18	this side of Poplar?	18	Does that answer your
	19	MR. ROSENBERGER: Yeah.	19	question?
	20	MR. SIMONE: The right side?	20	MR. MOYER: Yes.
	21	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	21	SOLICITOR HARPER: Anybody
	22	MR. SIMONE: It should be	22	else? Any questions? We will take
	23	your entire lot.	23	comments later.
	24	MR. ROSENBERGER: Okay.	24	Okay. Let's go through with
(• • • )		30		32
$\gamma$	1	Thank you.	1	questions from Borough Council Members.
	2	SOLICITOR HARPER: Anybody	2	Of course you have been dealing with
	3	else?	3	this for a long time, so maybe your
-	4	Go ahead, sir.	4	questions have been answered, but if
i.	5	MR. MOYER: Keith Moyer, 49	5	the Borough Council has questions now
	6	East Broad Street.	6	would be a good time.
	7	Can a dwelling in the CC area	7	VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: I
	8	be a multi strictly multi-family?	8	just have one statement. I said the
	9	MR. SIMONE: Is it existing	9	spirit and the intent of these
	10	now as a multi-family?	10	revisions are not to take away from the
	11	MR. MOYER: No.	11	homeowners, but actually to add to
	12	SOLICITOR HARPER: Then let's	12	their property, their values to be able
	13	look up Core Commercial and see.	13	to allow them to do different things
	14	While he is looking for that,	14	with their property in conjunction with
	15	I do want to make a comment about any	15	the Core Commercial. Basically try to
	16	already lawful use. If you already	16	make it more value for you, but also
· · · · · · -	17	have a use that is currently lawful	17	more valuable for us because we may
	18	wherever it is, that can continue. It	18	have the opportunity to get some
	19	may become a nonconforming use if it's	19	commercial development, which the
	20	not in the new ordinance, but it can	20	Borough was starved for, you know, your
	21	continue under the law and nothing has	21	bagel shops, your flower shops, your
· .	22	to change about that.	22	different things like that. So again,
	23	Okay?	23	it's not a case where we are trying to
	24	MR. SIMONE: So under the CC, 2010 01:09:28 PM Page 29 1	24	take away from the property owners. We
				f 73 8 of 25 sheets

		33	<u> </u>	25
	1	and a start of the	1	35 MR. SIMONE: There is a
)	2			
,	3	value to the Borough and to Borough	2	question there. SOLICITOR HARPER: I am
	4	Council. So that was the spirit and	3	
	5	intent of what was going through our	4	sorry. Ma'am?
	6	intent of what was going through our minds of making the changes.	5	MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette
		MR. MOYER: To tie into what	6	McCarthy, 117 North Main Street.
	7	Ken said.	7	How much interest have you
	8		8	had up until now in people wanting to
	9	With the times where they	9	put shops in this area, if any? And
	10	are, by doing this it opens up your		the reason I am asking that is, because
	11	resale to a bigger let's say market.	11	along Main Street and where it changes
	12	That you can sell to a commercial	12	in many different names, there are an
	13	company versus just a regular	13	awful lot of buildings that are empty
	14	homeowner. So it actually adds value	14	already. I am not saying that because
	15	and allows you a bigger sale base which	15	I am against the project. I am a lover
	16	will help you with your resale value of	16	of little, small shops when they are
	17	your property.	17	there.
	18	SOLICITOR HARPER: Anybody	18	SOLICITOR HARPER: All right.
	19	else?	19	I am going to ask our Borough Manager,
	20	Sir?	20	Mike DeFinis, to answer that question
	21	MR. HAMILTON: Ron Hamilton,	21	because the point of entry for somebody
	22	6 West Broad Street.	22	who is looking to start a business or
	23	Yes, you are adding to the	23	to do something with their property is
	24	value of the property, but if you are	24	usually a visit to Borough Hall and
		34		36
	1	still having it as a single family	1	they are usually going to run into Mike
	2	dwelling, when it comes time to do the	2	DeFinis, the Borough Manager.
	3	countywide reassessment, what is going	3	So, Mike, what is your
	4	to happen to the property values then	4	experience with people asking about
	5	and are we going to be paying more	5	starting small shops or doing little
	6	taxes because it is commercial and	6	businesses and things like that?
	7	worth more money.	7	MANAGER DEFINIS: Recently
	8	MR. SIMONE: I just think	8	there has been only a couple of
-	9	that the assessment is going to be	9	inquiries, can I do this in this area,
	10	based upon use, not zoning. So if your	10	can I do this in that area. And some
	11	property continues as a residential	11	of the answers were no, you can't do
	12	use, the assessment will be based upon	12	this or that in that area at this time,
.	13	that residential use.	13	but you might be able to in the future.
	14	The added value that the	14	A dentist's office, an accountant, but
	15	Councilman spoke about is really for a	15	you can't do that now because it is
. [	16	perspective buyer. If he or she knows	16	residential but in the future you might
		that they could use it for a given use,	17	be able to do it because it's going to
	18	you might come in a higher purchase	18	commercial. Or from R-2 to R-3.
	19	price potentially. So it's not going	19	SOLICITOR HARPER: We had a
		to have an effect on your assessed		
İ		value.	20	chiropractor come in and ask a little
	22	SOLICITOR HARPER: Anybody	21	while ago and it wasn't permitted in
		else? Any member of Council first	22	whatever zone he was in.
		because we were not through?	23	MANAGER DEFINIS: And there
Ļ		sheets Page 33 to	24	was some other inquiries to drive-in
-	40	rage 33 to	O O	f 73 12/02/2010 01:09:28 PM

1					
	1	37		39	
$\sim$	1	facilities. Is there a drive-in	1	the residents who are here some of the	
	2	restaurant or a restaurant with a	2	projects that the revitalization monies	
	3	drive-in window. We don't have	3	have been used for in the Borough.	
	4	actually the foot space the footage,	4	MANAGER DEFINIS: The parking	
	5	the square footage to allow a business	5	lot, the plaza.	
ļ	6	to do that, so by that nature itself	6	SOLICITOR HARPER: The	
	7	it's not an allowed use. So the things	7	parking lot behind	
	8	that we are looking at that we have	8	MANAGER DEFINIS: The trolley	
	9	been inquired about are professional	9	stop and the plaza area. With that,	
	10	offices that would want to come into	10	originally it was just a parking lot.	
	11	Main Street, Market Street, or Broad	11	Borough Council at the time of when we	
	12	Street. Not your Duncan Donuts or your	12	went through the revitalization	
1	13	Starbucks or Wendy's or anything like	13	guidelines, asked if we acquired the	
	14	that.	14	plaza. The area between the rebuilding	
	15	VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: Big	15	and the trolley stop, could we put a	
	16	bucks.	16	plaza, make it more of a park	
	17	MANAGER DEFINIS: So that is	17	atmosphere and the revitalization	
	18	what I've experienced. And with this,	18	program said that would be very	
·	19	the economy being the way it is, it is	19	favorable. Of course they had some	
	20	not a fire storm.	20	input as to how we did that, how we	
	21	One of the things that we	21	decorated it, how it was landscaped,	
	22	are, the Borough is, is part of we	22		
	23	are a revitalization community. So we	23	dollars. And then they also saw fit	
	24	received revitalization dollars through	24	that, okay, since you are making a	
<u>)</u>	, T	38		40	
ř.	1	the County through the Revitalization	1	center out of it, put some amenities	
	2	Program. And to continue to receive	2	in, the benches, the clock things and	
	3	revitalization dollars, you have to	3	things like that.	
	4	have a plan. You have to update your	4	Some of the things that were	
	5	plan every five years and adopt a new	5	done in the past, with the assistance	
	6	plan every seven years, correct?	6	with the Doug Rue, the Streetscape	
	7	MR. SIMONE: Yes.	7	Program and the street trees. Not the	
	8	MANAGER DEFINIS: So because	8	ones that are in the Core Commercial,	
· · ·	9	of that, some of the recommendations	9	but outside the Core Commercial area.	
	10	that have that were derived from	10	So it's an ongoing process. And to be	
•	11	this plan are the guidelines of the	11	part of it, we have to update the plan	
	12	Revitalization Program and the	12	and follow their guidelines to receive	
	13	Montgomery County Planning Commission.	13	the revitalization dollars.	
	14	As a matter of fact, one of the members	14	SOLICITOR HARPER: Other	
	15	of the Montgomery County Planning	15	questions?	
		Commission is a member of a task force	16	MR. GADALETA: Joe Gadaleta,	
	17	that sat on this committee, Ann Leavett	17	129 Diamond Street in the lovely	
	18	Gruberger. So we have guidance from	18	Borough of Hatfield.	
i e	19	the County as well as how to proceed	19	My question is this: With	
	20	and to continue it with the	20	the approval of these new Zoning	
• , •	21	revitalization efforts that we have in	21	changes and the setting up of the new	
	0.0	place.	22	areas, do you anticipate any additional	
	22				
)	22 23	SOLICITOR HARPER: Mike, it	23	streetscape work of grading of any of	
$\mathcal{C}$	23 24	•	24	the new Commercial Core areas similar	

leets

<b></b>	41		43
1	to what we did on that Broad and Main		
2	Street?	1	MR. SIMONE: It discourages it.
3	VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: We	2	
4	hope so.	3	MR. GODSHALL: Exactly. MR. SIMONE: And that was a
5	-	4	
6	MR. GADALETA: What type? VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: I	5	recommendation from the Revitalization
<u> </u>	mean, similar to what we have downtown.	6	Plan for hopefully all the obvious
7	MR. GADALETA: Similar to	7	reasons, that we want to retain single
8	what?	8	family dwellings in the Borough to the
1	VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: And	9	extent possible. The one area that
10		10	multi-family dwellings, or one of the
11	we've actually put a grant in for it,	11	areas that multi-family dwellings are
12	but we were unsuccessful with the grant	12	permitted are along some of these main
13	obviously because there is only so much	13	thoroughfares where the Zoning allows
14	money and a lot of people. But, I	14	for them already.
15	mean, it is our contention to continue	15	MR. GODSHALL: Okay.
16	the streetscape down Main Street. And,	16	SOLICITOR HARPER: Any other
17	you know, you look at the Borough now	17	questions?
18	and you look how beautiful it is at	18	Okay. We can also take
19 20	Christmas time, we want to continue it down. So yes.	19	comments. You don't need to be sworn
	PARTICIPANT: How far down?	20	in. I can just give your opinion. So
21	PRESIDENT WEIERMAN: It can't	21	if anybody has an opinion, just state
22		22	your name, state your address and let
23 24	be too far to the property in the	23	us know what you think about this
24	Borough line. So, you know, it is not 42	24	Ordinance. 44
	a lot further to go actually.		
1	VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: I	1	MR. MOYER: Another question. SOLICITOR HARPER: Go ahead.
3	mean, the ultimate goal would be from	2	
4	borough line to Borough line. But now	3	Say your name again.
-	whether or not that happens obviously	4	MR. MOYER: Keith Moyer, 49 East Broad Street.
6	depends on money, funding, grants,		
-	etcetera,	67	Is parking in the plaza area, is that public parking free?
8	MANAGER DEFINIS: There is a	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9	Feasibility Grant that we put in for as	8	SOLICITOR HARPER: Yeah, let me explain that.
-	well. We haven't received word whether	10	The parking in the plaza area
	we were awarded or not, to actually	11	is privately owned, but the Borough
	investigate how we would go about doing	12	made an arrangement, an agreement by
	that and what the cost of it would be.	12	easement which is recorded against
	So the Extension Grant to do the study	13	properties with the property owners so
	on that is still out there. That	14	that the public does have a right to
-	hasn't been awarded or denied at this	16	park there. Okay? So Borough money
	time.	10	and Grant money was used on the parking
18	SOLICITOR HARPER: Question?	18	lot and the property owners agreed that
19	MR. GODSHALL: Steve	19	the public would have a right to park
	Godshall, 320 Union Street.	19 20	there. It was an effort by the Borough
20	Does this promote or		to maximize the amount of parking that
		21	• –
	•	90	ie svailable in the Rerough which is
22	discourage conversions of existing	22	is available in the Borough, which is
22 23	•	22 23 24	is available in the Borough, which is not a lot. MR. MOYER: Thank you.

. .

	45		47
1	MR. MOYER: And except for	1	use.
2	overnight parking.	2	SOLICITOR HARPER: Right.
3	SOLICITOR HARPER: Right.	3	You have a right to continue it or to
4	MR. MOYER: Is it dusk to	4	sell it to somebody else to use it as a
5	dawn?	5	barber shop.
6	MR. MOYER: No. Just that	6	MR. MOYER: Okay.
7	as long as the businesses are open and	7	SOLICITOR HARPER: But if
8	then a certain clean up period of time	8	they wanted to use it for anything
9	after that, it's a discretion. But not	9	else, they would have to come in
10	that it's sitting there all overnight,		
11	correct?	10	well, depends on what the use is. It
12		11	might be permitted or they might have
	SOLICITOR HARPER: Right, We	12	to get
13	do have an Ordinance that gives the	13	MR. MOYER: But this new
14	hours. I just don't remember what it	14	SOLICITOR HARPER: Where is
15	is. It might be a little later than	15	your property? I want to have Peter
16	dusk, but it's not a lot.	16	answer whether it is permitted there.
17	MANAGER DEFINIS: It's not	17	MR. MOYER: Broad Street.
18	dusk to dawn.	18	Yeah. It is R-2 now.
19	MR. MOYER: Just not	19	MR. SIMONE: Yes.
20	twenty-four hours.	20	THE WITNESS: It's going to
21	SOLICITOR HARPER: Correct.	21	be R-3.
22	MANAGER DEFINIS: Councilman	22	MR. SIMONE: Under the new
23	Moyer stated it's the operational	23	Ordinance, you could sell it and
24	hours. Say the trolley stop is opened	24	
:	46		48
1	until 9 o'clock or 10 o'clock, takes an	1	other uses, like an office, or an
2	hour to clean up to get out of there,	2	attorney's office, or a jewelry store
3	11 o'clock would be you know, if you	3	and they would not have to come and get
4	are parked there after 11 to 3 in the	4	any kind of relief. They could just
5	morning, you could expect to be cited.		come in and open that shop. So what
6	SOLICITOR HARPER: Anybody	5	• •
-	else a question or comment?	6	that does is, it's a great example that
-	Sir?	7	it's opening up selling opportunities
8		1	for you to other uses.
9	MR. MOYER: Dale Moyer, 14	9	MR. MOYER: They could not
10	West Broad Street, Hatfield.	10	just use the shop but they could use
11	I have a barber shop up on	11	the whole house as a business?
12	Broad Street. When my predecessor with	12	MR. SIMONE: Yes.
13	the barber shop there fifty some years	13	MR. MOYER: The shop is in
14	ago, he had to have a variance to put	14	the house, so they can use the whole
15	the barber shop there. Now, up until	15	building?
	now I was under the impression that if	16	MR. SIMONE: Correct. They
17	I wanted to sell that it would have to	17	could have the whole building as an
18	remain a barber shop.	18	attorney's office.
19	SOLICITOR HARPER: Okay.	19	SOLICITOR HARPER: Peter, I
	Let's talk about that for a second.	20	think what he is looking for is on Page
21	Is it still a nonconforming	21	18. Do you want to read the uses that
	use?	21	are allowable in the R-3 District?
23	MR. SIMONE: Presently it		
	would be a preexisting nonconforming	23	MR. MOYER: I am all for this change.
3.4 -			

• • •

	49	-	EA
1			51
2	<b>A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A</b>	1	certainly something Borough Council has
3		2	talked about, is looking for more land
4		3	that could be converted to parking, you
1 -		4	know, near these commercial uses. So
5		5	you could pay a fee in lieu. In some
6		6	towns where that option doesn't exist,
7		7	you just can't have the use. It might
8		8	be permitted, but if you don't have
9		9	enough ground you just can't do it. So
10		10	that is the reason for that.
11		11	MR. RUTH: My name is Rob
12		12	Ruth, I am at 202 West Broad Street.
13		13	I spoke with you briefly
14		14	beforehand, but the one thing that I
15		15	still don't see. My building at the
16		16	corner of Broad and Columbia is of
17		17	nonconforming use and when I bought it
18	shop, beauty shop, tailors, shoe	18	I did get something in writing from the
19	repair, dry cleaning, as long as no	19	Borough before going through with the
20	cleaning on the premises, sales and	20	purchase of it. But I don't see
21	repair of watches, optical goods,	21	anything under Section 1402 that lists
22	musical, professional or scientific	22	anything for multi-family buildings,
23	instruments or small appliances, and	23	which mine is. I mean, it says twin
24		24	and duplex, but mine I have four
			52
1	SOLICITOR HARPER: And those	1	apartments.
2	are uses by conversion of an existing	2	SOLICITOR HARPER: So you are
3	building, not building a new one? So this is once again encouraging the	3	still a nonconforming use.
4	adaptive reuse of the buildings in the	4	MR. RUTH: Okay.
5	Borough.	5	SOLICITOR HARPER: This is
6	MR. SIMONE: Right. If it	6	not the whole Zoning Ordinance. Pretty
7		7	long, but under the Zoning Ordinance
8	was a new building, the applicant would have to go through a Special Exception.	8	and under law generally, if you have a
		9	
1 -		1	lawful use it may continue.
10	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those	10	MR. RUTH: Okay.
10 11	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those uses?	10 11	MR. RUTH: Okay. SOLICITOR HARPER: As a
10 11 12	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those uses? MR. SIMONE: For those uses.	10 11 12	MR. RUTH: Okay. SOLICITOR HARPER: As a nonconforming use. So if you have four
10 11 12 13	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those uses? MR. SIMONE: For those uses. MR. MOYER: My main concern	10 11 12 13	MR. RUTH: Okay. SOLICITOR HARPER: As a nonconforming use. So if you have four units where only two are permitted, but
10 11 12 13 14	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those uses? MR. SIMONE: For those uses. MR. MOYER: My main concern is in changing this is the parking. I	10 11 12 13 14	MR. RUTH: Okay. SOLICITOR HARPER: As a nonconforming use. So if you have four units where only two are permitted, but you have been there either by virtue of
10 11 12 13 14 15	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those uses? MR. SIMONE: For those uses. MR. MOYER: My main concern is in changing this is the parking. I mean, I have parking for me but parking	10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. RUTH: Okay. SOLICITOR HARPER: As a nonconforming use. So if you have four units where only two are permitted, but you have been there either by virtue of a variance or because you existed
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those uses? MR. SIMONE: For those uses. MR. MOYER: My main concern is in changing this is the parking. I mean, I have parking for me but parking for other businesses is fairly limited.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. RUTH: Okay. SOLICITOR HARPER: As a nonconforming use. So if you have four units where only two are permitted, but you have been there either by virtue of a variance or because you existed before the Zoning changed on that, you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those uses? MR. SIMONE: For those uses. MR. MOYER: My main concern is in changing this is the parking. I mean, I have parking for me but parking for other businesses is fairly limited. SOLICITOR HARPER: Right now	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. RUTH: Okay. SOLICITOR HARPER: As a nonconforming use. So if you have four units where only two are permitted, but you have been there either by virtue of a variance or because you existed before the Zoning changed on that, you may continue that use.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those uses? MR. SIMONE: For those uses. MR. MOYER: My main concern is in changing this is the parking. I mean, I have parking for me but parking for other businesses is fairly limited. SOLICITOR HARPER: Right now the Zoning Ordinance contains parking	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. RUTH: Okay. SOLICITOR HARPER: As a nonconforming use. So if you have four units where only two are permitted, but you have been there either by virtue of a variance or because you existed before the Zoning changed on that, you may continue that use. MR. RUTH: Now, also I see on
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those uses? MR. SIMONE: For those uses. MR. MOYER: My main concern is in changing this is the parking. I mean, I have parking for me but parking for other businesses is fairly limited. SOLICITOR HARPER: Right now the Zoning Ordinance contains parking requirements for every use. What we've	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. RUTH: Okay. SOLICITOR HARPER: As a nonconforming use. So if you have four units where only two are permitted, but you have been there either by virtue of a variance or because you existed before the Zoning changed on that, you may continue that use. MR. RUTH: Now, also I see on Page 21. I guess the little symbol on
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those uses? MR. SIMONE: For those uses. MR. MOYER: My main concern is in changing this is the parking. I mean, I have parking for me but parking for other businesses is fairly limited. SOLICITOR HARPER: Right now the Zoning Ordinance contains parking requirements for every use. What we've augmented, I guess, is the idea that in	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. RUTH: Okay. SOLICITOR HARPER: As a nonconforming use. So if you have four units where only two are permitted, but you have been there either by virtue of a variance or because you existed before the Zoning changed on that, you may continue that use. MR. RUTH: Now, also I see on Page 21. I guess the little symbol on the 1408, is that Section 1408 or
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those uses? MR. SIMONE: For those uses. MR. MOYER: My main concern is in changing this is the parking. I mean, I have parking for me but parking for other businesses is fairly limited. SOLICITOR HARPER: Right now the Zoning Ordinance contains parking requirements for every use. What we've augmented, I guess, is the idea that in some places you could pay a fee in lieu	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. RUTH: Okay. SOLICITOR HARPER: As a nonconforming use. So if you have four units where only two are permitted, but you have been there either by virtue of a variance or because you existed before the Zoning changed on that, you may continue that use. MR. RUTH: Now, also I see on Page 21. I guess the little symbol on the 1408, is that Section 1408 or whatever it is called?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those uses? MR. SIMONE: For those uses. MR. MOYER: My main concern is in changing this is the parking. I mean, I have parking for me but parking for other businesses is fairly limited. SOLICITOR HARPER: Right now the Zoning Ordinance contains parking requirements for every use. What we've augmented, I guess, is the idea that in some places you could pay a fee in lieu of parking if there were other parking	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. RUTH: Okay. SOLICITOR HARPER: As a nonconforming use. So if you have four units where only two are permitted, but you have been there either by virtue of a variance or because you existed before the Zoning changed on that, you may continue that use. MR. RUTH: Now, also I see on Page 21. I guess the little symbol on the 1408, is that Section 1408 or whatever it is called? SOLICITOR HARPER: Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SOLICITOR HARPER: For those uses? MR. SIMONE: For those uses. MR. MOYER: My main concern is in changing this is the parking. I mean, I have parking for me but parking for other businesses is fairly limited. SOLICITOR HARPER: Right now the Zoning Ordinance contains parking requirements for every use. What we've augmented, I guess, is the idea that in some places you could pay a fee in lieu	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. RUTH: Okay. SOLICITOR HARPER: As a nonconforming use. So if you have four units where only two are permitted, but you have been there either by virtue of a variance or because you existed before the Zoning changed on that, you may continue that use. MR. RUTH: Now, also I see on Page 21. I guess the little symbol on the 1408, is that Section 1408 or whatever it is called?

••••••

. . . .

Page 49 to 52 of 73

12/02/2010 01:09:28 PM

[	53	1	EE
1	And the state of t		that They have never ever
	shall contain a minimum of five hundred	2	that. They have never ever, never ever discussed using Eminent Domain for a
3		3	discussed using Eminent Domain for a parking lot that I can recall.
4	hundred additional square feet."		
5	SOLICITOR HARPER: Yes.		In fact, the example I gave
6	MR. RUTH: So that is if you	5	of the parking lot behind the trolley
7	build new?	6	stop, that was cooperative agreement.
8	SOLICITOR HARPER: Right.	7	Brought the people in, everybody was
9	None of these would apply to you	8	convinced of the need for shared
10	because you exist.	9	parking and the advantages of getting
11	MR. RUTH: I understand. I	10	together to redo that parking lot so
1		11	that you could fit more cars in it than
12	am only saying that if somebody were to	12	were there when each parcel owner had
	come in and build a duplex.	13	divvied up their own spaces.
14	SOLICITOR HARPER: Right. Yes.	14	Ma'am?
15	MR. RUTH: Each unit would	15	MS. PRYKOWSKI: Jeanette
1	require six hundred square feet?	16	Prykowski, 312 South Main Street.
17	SOLICITOR HARPER: Right.	17	SOLICITOR HARPER: Could you
	MR. RUTH: Okay.	18	just spell your last name?
19	SOLICITOR HARPER: Okay?	19	MS. PRYKOWSKI: P as in Paul,
20	•	20	R-Y-K-O-W-S-K-I.
22	Questions, comments, opinions?	21	SOLICITOR HARPER: Thank you.
22	•	22	MS. PRYKOWSKI: And I live
23	Ma'am? State your name again.	23	right, a block before the railroad
	audia.	24	Tracks and even the narking from
<u> </u>			tracks and even the parking from
	54		56
1	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette	1	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my
1 2	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I	1 2	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway,
1 2 3	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched.	1 2 3	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street.
1 2 3 4	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really	1 2 3 4	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area.
1 2 3 4 5	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really	1 2 3 4 5	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses
1 2 3 4 5 6	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a	1 2 3 4 5 6	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I mean, I am kind of hoping you are going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad Street and Market Street for parking,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I mean, I am kind of hoping you are going to tell me no, that there is no Eminent	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad Street and Market Street for parking, parking spots. And what that would do
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I mean, I am kind of hoping you are going to tell me no, that there is no Eminent Domain where land can be just taken for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad Street and Market Street for parking, parking spots. And what that would do also is, at your driveway would
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I mean, I am kind of hoping you are going to tell me no, that there is no Eminent Domain where land can be just taken for use as parking	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad Street and Market Street for parking, parking spots. And what that would do also is, at your driveway would probably delineate an area where they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I mean, I am kind of hoping you are going to tell me no, that there is no Eminent Domain where land can be just taken for use as parking SOLICITOR HARPER: I am	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad Street and Market Street for parking, parking spots. And what that would do also is, at your driveway would probably delineate an area where they can't park up against it. It might
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I mean, I am kind of hoping you are going to tell me no, that there is no Eminent Domain where land can be just taken for use as parking SOLICITOR HARPER: I am answering as the Solicitor, okay?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad Street and Market Street for parking, parking spots. And what that would do also is, at your driveway would probably delineate an area where they can't park up against it. It might improve your parking your situation.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I mean, I am kind of hoping you are going to tell me no, that there is no Eminent Domain where land can be just taken for use as parking SOLICITOR HARPER: I am answering as the Solicitor, okay? Borough Council has never discussed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad Street and Market Street for parking, parking spots. And what that would do also is, at your driveway would probably delineate an area where they can't park up against it. It might improve your parking your situation. MS. PRYKOWSKI: But even the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I mean, I am kind of hoping you are going to tell me no, that there is no Eminent Domain where land can be just taken for use as parking SOLICITOR HARPER: I am answering as the Solicitor, okay? Borough Council has never discussed taking land by Eminent Domain for a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad Street and Market Street for parking, parking spots. And what that would do also is, at your driveway would probably delineate an area where they can't park up against it. It might improve your parking your situation. MS. PRYKOWSKI: But even the side streets. When you come out, you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I mean, I am kind of hoping you are going to tell me no, that there is no Eminent Domain where land can be just taken for use as parking SOLICITOR HARPER: I am answering as the Solicitor, okay? Borough Council has never discussed taking land by Eminent Domain for a parking lot. Ever. Would the law	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad Street and Market Street for parking, parking spots. And what that would do also is, at your driveway would probably delineate an area where they can't park up against it. It might improve your parking your situation. MS. PRYKOWSKI: But even the side streets. When you come out, you can't see.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I mean, I am kind of hoping you are going to tell me no, that there is no Eminent Domain where land can be just taken for use as parking SOLICITOR HARPER: I am answering as the Solicitor, okay? Borough Council has never discussed taking land by Eminent Domain for a parking lot. Ever. Would the law allow it? Probably if it was viewed as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad Street and Market Street for parking, parking spots. And what that would do also is, at your driveway would probably delineate an area where they can't park up against it. It might improve your parking your situation. MS. PRYKOWSKI: But even the side streets. When you come out, you can't see. MANAGER DEFINIS: Moving
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I mean, I am kind of hoping you are going to tell me no, that there is no Eminent Domain where land can be just taken for use as parking SOLICITOR HARPER: I am answering as the Solicitor, okay? Borough Council has never discussed taking land by Eminent Domain for a parking lot. Ever. Would the law allow it? Probably if it was viewed as a public use for a public parking lot.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad Street and Market Street for parking, parking spots. And what that would do also is, at your driveway would probably delineate an area where they can't park up against it. It might improve your parking your situation. MS. PRYKOWSKI: But even the side streets. When you come out, you can't see. MANAGER DEFINIS: Moving people from the corners with the yellow
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I mean, I am kind of hoping you are going to tell me no, that there is no Eminent Domain where land can be just taken for use as parking SOLICITOR HARPER: I am answering as the Solicitor, okay? Borough Council has never discussed taking land by Eminent Domain for a parking lot. Ever. Would the law allow it? Probably if it was viewed as a public use for a public parking lot. The law would probably allow it, but I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad Street and Market Street for parking, parking spots. And what that would do also is, at your driveway would probably delineate an area where they can't park up against it. It might improve your parking your situation. MS. PRYKOWSKI: But even the side streets. When you come out, you can't see. MANAGER DEFINIS: Moving people from the corners with the yellow striped areas, the area that they are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	54 MS. MCCARTHY: Bernadette McCarthy, 117 North Main Street, and I know this is going to sound farfetched. But if all these plans really do grow and prosper and parking really is a problem, which it really is a problem in the Borough, and you just mentioned looking for land. There is land, but there may be people not willing to part with that land. I mean, I am kind of hoping you are going to tell me no, that there is no Eminent Domain where land can be just taken for use as parking SOLICITOR HARPER: I am answering as the Solicitor, okay? Borough Council has never discussed taking land by Eminent Domain for a parking lot. Ever. Would the law allow it? Probably if it was viewed as a public use for a public parking lot.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	56 Casey's, you know, encroaches on my you can barely back out my driveway, and I have a driveway on the street. Probable the only one in that area. But like if there were more businesses there, where are these people going to park? MANAGER DEFINIS: One of the things that Council has authorized is the striping of Main Street and Broad Street and Market Street for parking, parking spots. And what that would do also is, at your driveway would probably delineate an area where they can't park up against it. It might improve your parking your situation. MS. PRYKOWSKI: But even the side streets. When you come out, you can't see. MANAGER DEFINIS: Moving people from the corners with the yellow

1				
		57		59
$\langle \gamma \rangle$	1	The other thing is, and	1	Any questions or comments
1.1	2	Solution and personal generation and a	2	from Borough Council?
	3	we have in the Borough and trying to	3	MR. MOYER: Just one
	4	make them more usable, okay, so that if	4	question. I know we brought up about
	5	someone parks on Main Street in a spot	5	multi-family dwellings.
	6	where they are taking up a spot for	6	It's not not permitted,
	7		7	correct, as long as the first floor is
	8	make it more usable.	8	used as a business for commercial
*	9	VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: It	9	property, correct?
1	10	is more efficient.	10	MR. SIMONE: Correct. In the
	11	MANAGER DEFINIS: Exactly.	11	Core Commercial area
1	12	So that is one of the things that	12	MR. MOYER: Right.
	13	Council has authorized. We talked	13	MR. SIMONE: I want to read
	14	about it at our retreat in September.	14	it so I get it correct.
	15	It will be done probably in the spring	15	SOLICITOR HARPER: It's on
	16	or summer. All right?	16	Page 2.
	17	The parking lot accessibility	17	MR. SIMONE: "Multi-family
	18	that we have, there is not a lot, but	18	dwellings, in combination with allowed
	19	the Septa property, both sides of the	19	Commercial uses, provided such
	20	track, we have, you know, a discussion	20	residential uses shall only be allowed
	21	with Septa on how to use those lots.	21	in the CC District if located above an
	22	MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. Like	22	allowed principal commercial use that
	23	down where the electric company used to	23	shall occupy the entire floor that is
	24		24	closest to the street level at the
()	÷.	58		60
	11	MANAGER DEFINIS: No. That	4	front of the lot."
	2	would be that is close to where the	2	
	2 3	would be that is close to where the Borough office is?		MR. MOYER: So somebody
	- 1	would be that is close to where the	2	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner
	- 1	would be that is close to where the Borough office is?	2	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a
	34	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah.	2 3 4	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted
· · ·	3 4 5	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space,
	- 3 4 5 6 7	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No. Down right down VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: They	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third
	- 3 4 5 6 7	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No. Down right down	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square
	3 4 5 6 7 8	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No. Down right down VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: They could use the Borough lot. MANAGER DEFINIS: They can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No. Down right down VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: They could use the Borough lot. MANAGER DEFINIS: They can use the Borough lot, yes, but the Septa	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No. Down right down VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: They could use the Borough lot. MANAGER DEFINIS: They can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Because you are
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No. Down right down VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: They could use the Borough lot. MANAGER DEFINIS: They can use the Borough lot, yes, but the Septa lot down here by Wood Burners and on Maple Avenue, they are discussions that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Because you are changing the use, so they would have to
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No. Down right down VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: They could use the Borough lot. MANAGER DEFINIS: They can use the Borough lot, yes, but the Septa lot down here by Wood Burners and on Maple Avenue, they are discussions that we are having with Septa at this time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Because you are changing the use, so they would have to meet that space?
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No. Down right down VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: They could use the Borough lot. MANAGER DEFINIS: They can use the Borough lot, yes, but the Septa lot down here by Wood Burners and on Maple Avenue, they are discussions that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Because you are changing the use, so they would have to meet that space? MR. SIMONE: Correct.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No. Down right down VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: They could use the Borough lot. MANAGER DEFINIS: They can use the Borough lot, yes, but the Septa lot down here by Wood Burners and on Maple Avenue, they are discussions that we are having with Septa at this time. They are ongoing, they have been ongoing for a while.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Because you are changing the use, so they would have to meet that space? MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Okay. Thank you.
	- 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No. Down right down VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: They could use the Borough lot. MANAGER DEFINIS: They can use the Borough lot, yes, but the Septa lot down here by Wood Burners and on Maple Avenue, they are discussions that we are having with Septa at this time. They are ongoing, they have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Because you are changing the use, so they would have to meet that space? MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Okay. Thank you. SOLICITOR HARPER: All right.
	- 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No. Down right down VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: They could use the Borough lot. MANAGER DEFINIS: They can use the Borough lot, yes, but the Septa lot down here by Wood Burners and on Maple Avenue, they are discussions that we are having with Septa at this time. They are ongoing, they have been ongoing for a while. MS. PRYKOWSKI: No, I just it was a safety concern. I have lived	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Because you are changing the use, so they would have to meet that space? MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Okay. Thank you. SOLICITOR HARPER: All right. I have a couple of housekeeping things.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No. Down right down VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: They could use the Borough lot. MANAGER DEFINIS: They can use the Borough lot, yes, but the Septa lot down here by Wood Burners and on Maple Avenue, they are discussions that we are having with Septa at this time. They are ongoing, they have been ongoing for a while. MS. PRYKOWSKI: No, I just it was a safety concern. I have lived there thirty-three years, so, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Because you are changing the use, so they would have to meet that space? MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Okay. Thank you. SOLICITOR HARPER: All right. I have a couple of housekeeping things. We have another Exhibit, B-9. B-9 is
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 11	would be that is close to where the Borough office is? MS. PRYKOWSKI: Yeah. MANAGER DEFINIS: No. Down right down VICE PRESIDENT FARRALL: They could use the Borough lot. MANAGER DEFINIS: They can use the Borough lot, yes, but the Septa lot down here by Wood Burners and on Maple Avenue, they are discussions that we are having with Septa at this time. They are ongoing, they have been ongoing for a while. MS. PRYKOWSKI: No, I just it was a safety concern. I have lived	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Because you are changing the use, so they would have to meet that space? MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Okay. Thank you. SOLICITOR HARPER: All right. I have a couple of housekeeping things. We have another Exhibit, B-9. B-9 is proof of publication that we move the
		<pre>would be that is close to where the Borough office is?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Because you are changing the use, so they would have to meet that space? MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Okay. Thank you. SOLICITOR HARPER: All right. I have a couple of housekeeping things. We have another Exhibit, B-9. B-9 is proof of publication that we move the meeting from Borough Hall to this
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>would be that is close to where the Borough office is?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Because you are changing the use, so they would have to meet that space? MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Okay. Thank you. SOLICITOR HARPER: All right. I have a couple of housekeeping things. We have another Exhibit, B-9. B-9 is proof of publication that we move the
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>would be that is close to where the Borough office is?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Because you are changing the use, so they would have to meet that space? MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Okay. Thank you. SOLICITOR HARPER: All right. I have a couple of housekeeping things. We have another Exhibit, B-9. B-9 is proof of publication that we move the meeting from Borough Hall to this firehouse. Okay?
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	<pre>would be that is close to where the Borough office is?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	MR. MOYER: So somebody you know, like just say the corner property of Main and Broad is a three-story property, they converted the first floor into commercial space, they can rent out the second and third floor as long as it meets the square footage that is written. MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Because you are changing the use, so they would have to meet that space? MR. SIMONE: Correct. MR. MOYER: Okay. Thank you. SOLICITOR HARPER: All right. I have a couple of housekeeping things. We have another Exhibit, B-9. B-9 is proof of publication that we move the meeting from Borough Hall to this

. .

	61	<u> </u>	63
1	Hall to the Firehouse, was marked for	1	MR. MOYER: Yes.
2		2	SOLICITOR HARPER: It will be
3	-	3	
4	SOLICITOR HARPER: And I	4	
5		5	some interest in the properties going.
6			It will be effective within five days I
7		7	think is the standard. Okay?
8		8	
9	· · ·		Again we will close the
10		9 10	hearing. Thank you very much.
11		1	THE WITNESS: /STPH-FPLT
12		11	Keith Moyer.
13		12	(Adjourned.)
14	-	13	
15		14	
		15	
16		16	
18		17	
		18	
19	questions or comments concerning this	19	
20	Ordinance, Borough Council will close	20	
21	the hearing and resume their regular	21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22	meeting.	22	
23	You are welcome to stay and	23	•
24	there is also a public comment period	24	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
	62	1	64 CERTIFICATION
1	during the regular meeting if you have	2	CERTIFICATION
2	something that you would like to say.	3	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the
3	So if there is no other	45	proceedings and evidence are contained fully and accurately in the
4	questions or comments, I want to thank	6	stenographic notes taken by me upon the
5	Peter Simone for coming. Thank you,	7	foregoing matter on Wednesday, December
6	Peter, and we will close this hearing.	8	1, 2010, and that this is a correct
7	Thanks.	9	transcript of same.
8	MR. MOYER: When will	11	
9	everything take place?	12	·
10	SOLICITOR HARPER: When will	13	· · · · ·
11	everything take place, meaning the	14 15	
12	Ordinance?	16	·
13	MR. MOYER: Meaning the		Celeste Perla, RPR, CSR, Merit
14	Ordinance.	17	Reporter and Notary Public
15	SOLICITOR HARPER: I believe	18	
16	Borough Council will take a vote on	1.0	
17	December the 15th, which is the regular	19	
18	meeting for this month. That meeting	20	The foregoing cortification
19	will be held 7:30 at the regular	20	(The foregoing certification of this transcript does not
20	Borough Hall.	21	apply to any reproduction of
21	PRESIDENT WEIERMAN: And then		the same by any means,
22	how long it goes into effect.	22	unless under the direct
23	SOLICITOR HARPER: How long	23	control and/or supervision of the certifying reporter.)
24	it goes?	24	a, and correspond toportonly
12/02	/2010 01:09:28 PM Page 61	to 64 of	73 16 of 25 sheet

. .

.

## HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP MEETING March 17, 2010

## MINUTES

## CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman, President
- (X) Kenneth V. Farrall
- (X) John Kroesser
- (X) Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- () Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that five members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts. Solicitor Catherine M. Harper arrived at 7:37 PM.

#### 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to approve the Agenda of March 17, 2010 as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments. There were none. No media was present.

#### 6. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR:

<u>Public Safety</u>: Councilmember Moyer informed Council he was approached by citizens concerning dogs running loose. Sergeant Robinson from the Hatfield Township Police Department updated Council on the dog laws.

<u>Utilities:</u> Councilmember Farrall informed Council the Utilities Committee met and gave an update.

Manager DeFinis updated and answered questions regarding the storm damage at 61 W. Lambert Street. The Public Safety Department will assist if help is needed. There were no major problems in the borough.

Councilmember Farrall updated Council on the water problem at the Railroad tracks near Diddens Greenhouse. The Public Works Department responded and CSX is being contacted.

<u>Budget Finance and Labor</u>: President Weierman updated Council on the approval of funds transfer.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the cash account and available cash.

3. Hearing on Ordinance #482 regarding Amendments to the Borough's Disturbing the Peace Ordinance.

Solicitor Harper opened the meeting at 7:43 PM. The Ordinance was advertised in the paper. Solicitor Harper reviewed the Disturbing the Peace Ordinance additions and changes with Council. The additions at this time are Skateboarding Prohibited in Certain Areas and the clarification of skateboard. Skateboarding is prohibited in any parking lot in the Borough, publicly or privately owned, without the written permission of the owner, and also added skateboarding Lincoln Avenue between Main Street and Market Street. Added under Unlawful Acts Enumerated, violating the skateboarding ordinance constitute disorderly conduct and/or acts disturbing the peace. The other changes are on Violations and Penalties. Any person violating any of the provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of the offense of disorderly conduct and, upon conviction thereof in a summary proceeding before any District Justice, shall be sentenced to pay a fine or penalty no less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) nor exceeding Six Hundred Dollars (\$600.00) and the costs of prosecution and, in default of the payment of said fine or penalty and/or costs, shall be sentenced to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 30 days. Added in 402 Tampering with Property on Streets, Alleys, Parking Lots or Public Ground Prohibited. New items that were added trash receptacles, bike racks, clocks, artwork, and public amenities. Solicitor Harper informed Council that basically this is a criminal Ordinance and if it is not clear the courts may find the person may not have known they violated the ordinance.

President Weierman asked if there were any public comment regarding the ordinance. There were no comments.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments from Councilmembers. There were no comments.

Solicitor Harper informed Council they can now close the Hearing and take action on the Ordinance.

Motion:	Councilmember Farrall made a motion to
	close the Hearing on Ordinance #482
	regarding Amendments to the Borough's
	Disturbing the Peace Ordinance. The
	motion was seconded by Councilmember

Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The hearing closed at 7:48 PM.

# 4. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES:

Motion: To Approve the February 3, 2010 Comcast Hearing / Workshop Meeting and the February 17, 2010 Regular Meeting Minutes.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve the February 3, 2010 Comcast Hearing / Workshop Meeting and the February 17, 2010 Regular Meeting Minutes. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

- 5. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next Council meetings are April 7, 2010 Workshop and March 21, 2010 Regular Meeting at 7:30 P.M.
  - HERC is scheduled to meet March 24, 2010 at 8:00 A.M.
  - The Planning Commission is scheduled to meet April 5, 2010 at 7:00 P.M.
  - The Borough Offices will be closed April 2, 2010 in observance of Good Friday.
- 7. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: <u>General Report and Projects Update</u>
  - Please take time over the next several months to review ordinance updates for codification.
  - The Plaza ribbon cutting ceremony is tentatively scheduled for Monday, May 3, 2010. This event will coincide with the Hatfield Chamber of Commerce Business Card Mixer and the Taste of Hatfield Event. There has been a good response and sponsorship.
  - Recently the Utility Delinquencies have escalated to staggering proportions. The Utilities Committee along with the Solicitor and staff are working on a solution. The Committee has been reviewing restrictions and discussed disconnections.
  - The Township Parks and Recreation Department is organizing a 5 & 10 K Run, part of the course is through the Borough. No streets will need to be closed. The Event will take place on April 11, 2010.
  - With the sudden about face in weather the Public Works Department will ramp up park and trail maintenance. Now that we have video surveillance in the Electric Plant Park all the monuments will return to the park, as well as the pond and waterfall being reactivated.
  - Several members of staff have committed to attending webinars and seminars to better serve the Borough.

President Weierman announced that Manager DeFinis's one year anniversary is March 30 and congratulated him on the good job he has done.

Manager DeFinis thanked Council and staff for there support.

#### 8. BROOKS INSTRUMENT PRESENTATION:

Manager DeFinis introduced Kevin Gallagher from Brooks and Mike Standeck from Meyer and Associates to make a presentation to Council. Kevin is the Vice-President of Brooks.

Kevin Gallagher, Vice President of Brooks Instruments informed Council that Brook Instruments has been at 407 W. Vine Street in the Borough of over fifty years. Brooks Instruments has recently made an acquisition of a Seven Conductor Company that is located in Texas. Brooks Instruments is considering transferring operations to the Hatfield Borough area. The transfer would potentially bring up to 100 jobs to Hatfield Borough. Brooks Instruments has been working closely with Meyer Design an architectural design firm. Mr. Meyers presented the reproductions of the proposed work and sketch plan to Council for their input. Mr. Meyers informed Council they are looking to provide a new entry to the building. The site plan layout where the addition will exist. They will try to screen all mechanical equipment. The egress area was reviewed. Mr. Meyers answered questions regarding parking and the proposed additions. Mr. Meyers informed Council they had a job fair with over 400 people showing up. Mostly local people. Mr. Meyers informed Council they will be working with a civil engineer. Solicitor Harper updated Mr. Meyers on the Land Development waiver. Mr. Meyers informed Council Brooks Instruments has 210 employees and they would run in multiple shifts. Manager Solicitor asked if Brooks Instruments would agree to post an escrow. There was no objection to posting an escrow. A discussion ensued.

## 9. ACTION ITEMS:

A. Motion to Appoint Deana Brower and Julian Collice to the Pool Advisory Board for four year terms to expire December 31, 2013.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Appoint Deana Brower and Julian Collice to the Pool Advisory Board for four year terms to expire December 31, 2013. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

B) Motion to Approve Ordinance #482 Amending the Disturbing of the Peace Ordinance.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve Ordinance #482 Amending the Disturbing of the Peace Ordinance. The motion was seconded

by Councilmember Farrall.

President Weierman informed Council the Ordinance was advertised and there was No Public Comments.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

C) Motion to Approve Resolution #2010-1 Authorizing Submission of an Application to the Montgomery County Revitalization Program for a Revitalization Grant to assist in funding the Hatfield Borough Business Development and Improvement Grant.

Motion:A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to<br/>Approve Resolution #2010-1 Authorizing<br/>Submission of an Application to the Montgomery<br/>County Revitalization Program for a Revitalization<br/>Grant to assist in funding the Hatfield Borough<br/>Business Development and Improvement Grant.<br/>The motion was seconded by Councilmember<br/>Farrall and unanimously with a vote of 5-0.

D) Motion to Authorize Final Release of Escrow Funds for the 200 Chestnut Street (Cameron) Development Project.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Authorize Final Release of Escrow Funds for the 200 Chestnut Street (Cameron) Development Project Maintenance Bond in the amount of \$5,752.00. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

E) Motion to Approve the Road Opening Restoration Agreement and Opening an Escrow Account for this project with Ronald and Marilyn Gross of 108 East Broad Street in the amount of \$10,000.00.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve the Road Opening Restoration Agreement and Opening an Escrow Account for this project with Ronald and Marilyn Gross of 108 East Broad Street in the amount of \$10,000.00. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

10. Motion to Approve Payment of the Bills. Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the bill list.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve Payment of the Bills. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

DISCUSSION ITEMS: Manager DeFinis reviewed the discussion items. REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE:

- Monthly Investment Report
- Monthly EIT Report
- Police Department Report
- Fire Department Report
- Public Works Department Report
- DVRPC / TCDI Grant Application

President Weierman informed Council the Police Department Report Annual Report was a good comprehensive report.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the TCDI Grants that were submitted. There were 84 applications and only 28 were able to be funded.

11. OTHER BUSINESS: President Weierman reviewed Other Business.

- A. Change the Planning Commission Meeting from May 3<sup>rd</sup> to May 4<sup>th</sup>.
- B. Memorial Day Parade Request.
- C. Performance Evaluation Forms
- D. Borough Association Dinner / Ambler, Bridgeport Village Caterers Montgomeryville.
- E. HTV Guidelines

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Planning Commission meeting date change will be advertised.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Memorial Day parade will take the same route.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve the Memorial Day parade request. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

President Weierman and Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Performance Evaluation Forms for the Manager and Public Works Department. Please contact Assistant Secretary, Linda L. Watts regarding the Borough Association Dinner Meeting.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the HTV guidelines.

Councilmember Moyer congratulated the Public Works Department on their good work.

12. ADJOURNMENT:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of March 17, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:37 PM.

Executive Session: Litigation & Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

## HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP MEETING April 7, 2010

## MINUTES

## CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman, President
- () Kenneth V. Farrall (arrived at 8:45 PM)
- (X) John Kroesser
- (X) Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- () Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that four members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts and Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper. The media was present.

#### 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to approve the Agenda of April 7, 2010 as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

- 2. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next Council Meeting April 21, 2010 Regular Meeting at 7:30 P.M.
  - HERC will meet April 28, 2010 at 8:00 A.M. immediately followed by the Revitalization Task Force Quarterly Meeting 9:00 A.M.
  - North Penn Water Authority will start the annual inspection and flushing of fire hydrants in the Borough on April 11 April 27, 2010.
  - The Planning Commission meeting date was advertised. The Planning Commission will meet on May 4, at 7:00 P.M.
  - Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company 100 Anniversary list of events.
  - Borough Chipping will start on May 4, 2010.
- 3. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions.

There were no comments or questions. The media was present.

4. PUBLIC HEARING:

Army Corps of Engineers Sewer Lateral Repair Project.

Manager DeFinis opened the Army Corps of Engineers Sewer Lateral Repair Project at 7:40 P.M. and informed Council the Public Meeting was advertised.

# **Opening Remarks:**

Manager DeFinis informed Council the purpose of this hearing is to introduce the Sewer Lateral Repair Project to the residents of Hatfield Borough. The project is a result of federal appropriations secured by U.S. Representative Allyson Schwartz. The Army Corps of Engineers has evaluated the proposal and addressed problems associated with the Hatfield Borough sewer collection system. The authority for this project is provided by Section 566 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1996.

The Borough intends to solve the problem of inflow and infiltration into their wastewater collection system in order to improve quality within the municipality and prevent continued degradation of the existing environment.

The measures evaluated in the Environmental Assessment are:

- 1. No Action
- 2. Reline Lateral Lines
- 3. Repair / Replace Lateral Lines

The Borough Utilities Committee has reviewed the recommendation from the Engineer Mark Mattucci (Bursich) and Borough Manager to <u>RELINE</u> as many lateral lines as possible with the grant dollars provided. It has been determined this process would be the most cost effective. A Map is attached of the area that the Borough intends to address. Manager DeFinis reviewed the map and the Southeast area to be addressed. Sometimes during major rain events properties have sewage backups on their property. It has not been identified at any other locations in the borough. The Southeast area was selected due to the sewage back up issue.

Manager DeFinis reviewed the map and informed Council the Environmental Assessment Commentary comes to an end on April 11, 2010. Borough Engineer Mark Mattucci is putting together the bid specs and bid package for the time frame for that to go out so the Borough get the bid out on the street and have the project done by the end of the year.

Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the selected areas and how much to budget for in the future to develop an in house project.

Solicitor Harper informed Council that the relining of the sewer laterals virtually has no impact to the property.

Manager DeFinis informed Council there is a process to remove the roots and reline the lateral.

Manager DeFinis present the following Exhibits.

Proof of Publication, Borough 1 Lateral Repair Location Map, Borough 2 Informer Newsletter, Borough 3 CET Engineering Services, Borough 4 Environmental Resources Branch, Minas M. Arabatzis, Borough 5

# **Public Input:**

Manager DeFinis asked if there were any Public Comment. There was no Public Comment.

## **Closing Remarks:**

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Borough will perform the majority of work for this effort with reimbursements from the Corps of Engineers for the Federal 75% cost share of the project. The Borough of Hatfield will be responsible for 25% of the cost share.

## Motion to Adjourn the Hearing:

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to
	Close the Army Corps of Engineers Sewer Lateral
	Repair Project Public Meeting. The motion was
	seconded by Councilmember Stevens and
	unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The
	meeting adjourned at 7:50 P.M.

## 5. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES:

<u>Public Safety</u>: Councilmember Moyer informed Council the Public Safety Committee met April 7, 2010 and reviewed Borough issues.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Public Safety Committee reviewed the lay-out of the business owners' rules and regulations signs.

Lieutenant Tierney informed Council the Hatfield Township Police Department held a truck safety stop in the Borough on Market Street. Thirty trucks were stopped for illegal violations with 24 citable violations.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the lay-out of the signs, the park rules signs, business owners signs and the Park Dedication was discussed at the Public Safety meeting. Manager DeFinis thanked Lieutenant Tierney and the Hatfield Township Police Department for their hard work and informed him the Police Department efforts are appreciated <u>HERC Committee</u>: Councilmember Stevens informed Council at the last HERC Committee meeting members discussed and reviewed the new Business Development Enhancement Guidelines that would help business owners renovate the interior and exterior of their businesses.

Councilmember Stevens informed Council HERC is also looking at a draft for a small façade grant program, something new utilizing HERCs funds only that HERC can make a more business friendly process for smaller projects under \$3,000.00.

Manager DeFinis informed Council HERC has been very generous and is very forward thinking regarding the revitalization process.

- 6. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: <u>General Report and Projects Update</u>
  - Please take time over the next several months to review ordinance updates for codification.
  - The Hatfield Chamber of Commerce business card mixer, Plaza Dedication Ribbon Cutting Ceremony and Taste of Hatfield for Monday May 3<sup>rd</sup> planning is complete. Staff, business owners and the Police Department are all working together to implement the final plan. The press release will be coming out notifying of the event. The number of attendees is at twenty and growing. The Borough has committed to fill our sponsorships of the program and some dollars from HERC and the Borough to underwrite the cost for the restaurants. Any out of pocket cost will be incurred by the program. There is no cost for any business to show up. The only cost they would have is items they would want to give out. Manager DeFinis updated Council on the schedule of event times.
  - Hatfield Borough recently submitted a Business Development Grant to the Montgomery County Revitalization Board. I will keep you informed of our status. The grant has been received by the County.
  - During the recent water disconnect process for delinquent sewer accounts several connections were found to be deficient. Borough staff and the North Penn Water Authority staff are working together to resolve these issues.
  - Comcast negotiations are continuing at a very slow pace. Geoff Thompson from Collegeville has asked the attorney several times to ramp up the speed on the process.
  - PENN DOT has conducted a signal study at Main & Broad Street. The Department recommends revising the timing in the controller at this time. This would require the Borough's technician to program the new timings into the controller. We should receive the revised signal permit plan in a few weeks.

# 7. ACTION ITEMS:

A. Motion to Approve Closing East Lincoln Avenue from below the Trolley Stop Parking Lot entrance to the corner of Market, East Broad Street and East Lincoln Avenue for the Taste of Hatfield event May 3, 2010 from 3:30 PM to 8:30 PM. Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve Closing East Lincoln Avenue from below the Trolley Stop Parking Lot entrance to the corner of Market, East Broad Street and East Lincoln Avenue for the Taste of Hatfield event May 3, 2010 from 3:30 PM to 8:30 PM. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the Trolley Stop Parking Lot entrance closing and parking locations.

The motion was approved with a vote of 4-0-1.

## 8. DISCUSSION ITEMS:

- Zoning Modifications / Simone Collins
- Grant Application / Adjustment to Budget
- Ordinances Updates / No parking Zones U&O for Resale Properties
- Memorial Day Parade Permit
- Storm Water project at West Vine and Edgewood
- Hatfield Fire Co. Golf Outing
- Montgomery County Borough Association Dinner / Narberth
- Fee Schedule
- Consortium Bylaws

Zoning Modifications / Simone Collins: Manager DeFinis turned the floor over to Peter Simone of Simone Collins.

Mr. Simone reviewed the three zoning districts, corrected zoning map changes and ordinance with Manager DeFinis, Council and Solicitor Harper. Solicitor Harper informed Council from a procedural point of view it would be better to enact a new ordinance.

Mr. Simone reviewed and answered questions regarding the following changes and additions in language.

- Conditions for allowing an outdoor dining area for restaurants as a conditional use or a by-law.
- New amount fee in lieu of parking space. Manager DeFinis updated Council on the cost per space and the number of parking spaces required by grant. A discussion ensued.
- Language relating to Guidelines in the Central Business District. Solicitor Harper will strength the language.
- Review of language in the Commercial District.
- Building guidelines.

- Core Commercial membership clubs.
- Correction of alleys listed as streets.
- Permitting conversions on existing buildings and CBD guidelines and special exceptions and verbiage.
- Signage review in the CBD, building form and construction of new and existing buildings.
- Industrial structure reviewed basic guidelines and roof lines, including porches and additions of a new building and acceptable and unacceptable material.

<u>Grant Application / Adjustment to Budget</u>: Manager DeFinis updated Council and answered questions relating to restructuring of the budget. Only the line items would be changed and not the bottom line.

<u>Ordinance Updates / No Parking Zones U&O for Resale Properties</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council Borough Engineer Mark Mattucci is working on and will do the zoning map.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Fire Marshal and Chief recommended U&O for inspection of properties after resale due to safety concerns. A discussion ensued.

<u>Memorial Day Parade Permit</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council the parade permit has been submitted.

<u>Storm Water project on West Vine and Edgewood</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council the Borough's portion will be bid out. The Public Works Department will do from the curb back.

<u>Hatfield Fire Co Golf Outing</u>: Manager DeFinis will inform the Fire Co four members of Council will participate.

Montgomery County Borough Association Dinner / Narberth: Manager DeFinis informed Council the Dinner/Meeting is April 22 and hosted by Narberth.

<u>Montgomery County Consortium of Communities Articles of Agreement</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council the Articles of Agreement are enclosed.

<u>Fee Schedule</u>: Manager DeFinis updated Council and answered questions on the fee schedule. Solicitor Harper updated Council on the collection of all fees and by resolution.

9. NEW BUSINESS: There was no new business.

ADJOURNMENT:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of April 7, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The meeting adjourned at 9:15 PM.

Executive Session:

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

## HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING April 21, 2010

#### MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman, President
- (X) Kenneth V. Farrall
- (X) John Kroesser
- (X) Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- (X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that five members of Council were present at roll call, as well as Mayor Robert L. Kaler III, Borough Manager Michael J. DeFinis and Solicitor Catherine M. Harper.

#### 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve the Agenda of April 21, 2010 as amended with the addition of Resolution # 2010-2, Sewer Lateral update, and the removal of Didden's Sketch Plan discussion. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

President Weierman surprised Councilmember Larry Stevens with Resolution # 2010-2 declaring him the recipient of the PA Borough Council Association "Outstanding Councilmember of the Year Award". The resolution states the many accomplishments and activities, along with the countless committees and civic organizations that Councilmember Stevens has been a vital member of. (According to many, it is easier to say what Larry doesn't do, rather than what he does do.)

Along with the press, also present were his wife Debbie, his 2 daughters, and many friends. The actual award will be presented to him at the conference in Pittsburgh on April 27, 2010.

Congratulations to Larry for this momentous occasion in a lifetime of commitment and service to the residents of the Borough of Hatfield!

2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any questions or comments. There were none.

# 3. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES:

Motion: To Approve the March 3, 2010 Workshop Meeting and the March 17, 2010 Regular Meeting Minutes.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve the March 3, 2010 Workshop Meeting and the March 17, 2010 Regular Meeting Minutes. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

- 4. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next Council meetings are May 5, 2010 Workshop and May 19, 2010 Regular Meeting at 7:30 PM
  - HERC is scheduled to meet Wednesday April 28, 2010 at 8:00 AM
  - The Revitalization Task Force quarterly meeting is scheduled for Wednesday April 28, 2010 at 9:00 AM
  - The May 3<sup>rd</sup> Planning Commission meeting has been rescheduled for Tuesday May 4, 2010 at 7:00 PM. This was advertised and also posted on the Conference Room door.

# 5. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR:

<u>Recycling</u>: Mayor Kaler updated Council on the Borough's receipt of a check in the amount of \$7,116.88 for the 2007 Grant Money Distribution from the Northern Montgomery County Recycling Commission. A breakdown of all municipalities and their share of the disbursement was enclosed in the packet.

He was recently questioned by a resident about trash pick-up along the Liberty Bell Trail. He suggested we add a few more trash receptacles, specifically by Mom's Water Ice and at the end of Butler Avenue. We may even be able to do this without the use of grant money. He also noted that in honor of Local Government Week, he attended a function at St. Maria Goretti and spoke to the 3<sup>rd</sup> grade class about local government. It was a very enjoyable day.

- 6. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: <u>General Report and Projects Update</u>
  - Please take time over the next several months to review ordinance updates for codification.
  - The Taste of Hatfield, Plaza Dedication/Ribbon Cutting Ceremony, and Chamber of Commerce business card mixer is set for Monday, May 3<sup>rd</sup> from 4 to 8 pm. Staff, business owners and the Police are all working together to implement the final plans. The road will be closed from 3 to 9 PM, and a press release has been sent out.

- The Borough is scheduled to present their Implementation Application to the Montgomery County Revitalization Board on May 4, 2010.
- Residents were notified April 6<sup>th</sup> to pay their delinquent and current electric bill by April 15<sup>th</sup>. Failure to pay would result in disconnect of electric on April 19<sup>th</sup>. Residents with current payment plans will not be disconnected. A copy of the notice is in packet.
- Comcast negotiations are continuing at a very slow pace. Geoff Thompson from Collegeville has asked the attorney several times to ramp up the speed of the process. A meeting is scheduled for Monday.
- PENN DOT has released the work order for placement of the 102" trailer restriction signs through Hatfield Borough. The signs will be placed by PENN DOT in locations to give truck drivers access to roads around the Borough. We are waiting to hear from PENN DOT as to which roads and trucks are affected. We will act in support of their decision.

# 7. ACTION ITEMS:

Motion to Approve Resolution # 2010-3 Accepting the Montgomery County Consortium of Communities Articles of Agreement.

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve
	Resolution # 2010-3 Accepting the Montgomery County
	Consortium of Communities Articles of Agreement. The
	motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and
	unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

8. Motion to Approve Payment of the Bills for April.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve Payment of the Bills. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

# DISCUSSION:

REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE:

- Monthly Investment Report
- Monthly EIT Report
- Police Department Report
- Fire Department Report
- Public Works Department Report

President Weierman informed Council the EIT transfer this year is less than last year, although we are on track to collect what was budgeted. Berkheimer is doing an analysis.

Police Chief Toomey and Lt. Tierney reported to Council that there will be 3 officers present for the Taste of Hatfield event.

Solicitor Harper questioned whether or not the ordinance for disturbing the peace was working. Lt. Tierney would have to look into specific instances, but in general, things have been calm.

It was also questioned whether someone could ever be "banned" from public parks. Chief Toomey stated that the penalty would be determined by the type of charge held against an individual. He explained that the police have a Youth Aid Panel which could make recommendations such as suspension of a fine combined with community service and an agreement to never go into the park. This panel, however, would not be effective for the more serious and/or repeat offenders.

Mayor Kaler stated that he has heard many complaints from residents who are fed up with the troublemakers, and he is concerned that someone could get hurt. Chief Toomey suggested the Borough catalog every instance (from simple to serious) for every public area. This will give the police more of a grasp as to what's happening and where. He explained that he understands the Borough's frustration, but we must be judicious in our approach to a solution. Chief Toomey also expressed to Council his concern with "social networking" and the

possibility of "Flash Mobs". While this could become a significant problem in the future, he assured Council they are looking at the repercussions very closely.

- 9. OTHER BUSINESS: President Weierman reviewed Other Business.
  - A. <u>Firefighter Workers Comp Ordinance</u>
     Will be considered at the May 19, 2010 Regular Meeting
     <u>Ordinances sent to Montgomery Planning Commission for review</u>
     Solicitor Harper will advertise.
  - B. Didden's Greenhouse Sketch Plan will be discussed at next meeting.
  - C. <u>Planning Commission Vacancy</u> Council (reluctantly) accepted the resignation of Joe Gadaleta from the Planning Commission effective July 1, 2010, and thanked him for his many years of service.
  - D. <u>Sewer Lateral Time Frame</u>
    Bid document preparation completed by June 2, 2010.
    Bid opening will be in early July, and awarded in August
    Work to start in September and completed by mid to late Fall (weather permitting)

## 10. ADJOURNMENT:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of April 21, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:33 PM.

Executive Session: Litigation & Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Christine Calhoun, Information Coordinator

## HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP MEETING May 5, 2010

## MINUTES

## CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman, President
- (X) Kenneth V. Farrall
- (X) John Kroesser
- () Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- (X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that four members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Mayor, Robert L. Kaler, III, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts. The media was not present.

## 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to approve the Agenda of May 5, 2010 as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

- 2. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next Council Meeting May 19, 2010 Regular Meeting at 7:30 P.M.
  - HERC will meet May 26, 2010 at 8:00 A.M. The Committee is looking to have a wrap up meeting with the vendors that participated in the May 3, 2010 Taste of Hatfield and Chamber Business Card Exchange. The event was well attended.
- 3. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions.

There were no comments or questions. The media was not present.

## 5. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES:

<u>Public Safety</u>: Lieutenant Tierney introduced Hatfield Townships new Police Officer Scott Nowetner. Scott was a Police Officer with the University of Pennsylvania.

Officer Nowetner introduced himself to Council. Lieutenant Tierney and Officer Nowetner informed Council the May 3 event went very well and was well attended.

There were no incidents and everyone seemed to being enjoying themselves and having a nice time.

<u>Recycling:</u> Mayor Kaler, III informed Council there was a recycling meeting on May 4, 2010.

Solicitor Harper informed Council there is another issue with another Township that has a burning ordinance. Representative Godshall has been contacted and will have a meeting with DEP and the Township regarding the open burning issue. The consensus of the DEP is if you allow burning you are burning recyclables, which is against the law, therefore the DEP can keep the money. A discussion ensued.

4. Special Presentation By State Senator Stewart Greenleaf

The Honorable State Senator Stewart Greenleaf presented Councilmember Lawrence G. Stevens with the State Senate of Pennsylvania Certificate of Recognition adopted unanimously and signed by the Secretary of the Senate for Councilmember Stevens many achievements and being chosen by the 2010 Outstanding Council Member of the Year by the Pennsylvania Borough Council Association. Senator Greenleaf congratulated Councilmember Stevens and informed Hatfield Borough Council it is quite an honor to be chosen for this prestigious award.

Senator Greenleaf answered questions on the Wambold Road project as well as the connection between 309 and Allentown Road project. Senator Greenleaf informed Council he would make it his priority regarding the truck traffic coming thorough the borough.

Senator Greenleaf updated Council on roadwork, infrastructure and repairing of bridges. .

<u>May 3, 2010 Taste of Hatfield Even</u>: President Weierman informed Council Borough resident, Joe Gadaleta congratulated the borough on a well attended and planned Taste of Hatfield and the Hatfield Chamber Business Card Event.

Manager DeFinis informed Council there were \$2,100.00 in sponsorships for the event and the total expense that were covered by the Borough were \$2,056.60. HERC will reimburse the restaurants for their cost, that will be part of the meeting scheduled for May 26 meeting. The Borough will cover the business card exchange. The budget process worked out well.

Councilmember Stevens thanked Council for sponsoring the Business Card Exchange. Several new members will picked up during the event.

President Weierman informed Council HatTricks ramp, deck and fence was very nice and had a good attendance.

6. MANAGERS REPORT: Mr. DeFinis made the following announcements:

- Please take time over the next several months to review ordinance updates for codification. We are close to the ordinance and codification. Manger DeFinis has been in contact with Keystate Publishers.
- Comcast negotiations are crawling to conclusion. I have contacted the law firm doing the negotiations and asked for a cost estimate to negotiate the pole attachment fee component of the agreement. I have contacted the attorney from the Cohen Group and asked them for an estimate negotiating the pole attachment fee. Lansdale Borough would like to share the cost. The Cohen Group has been made aware that we are not happy with the negotiator, and an outside contractor may be needed to negotiate the pole attachment fee. A discussion ensued.
- Founder's Day is quickly approaching. VOLUNTEERS are needed. Please contact your neighbors and friends for help with this event.
- In your packets is the West Vine Street Storm Water Project schedule. As previously discussed the road portion of the project will go out for bid. Materials for the section the Borough Public Works Dept is constructing will be purchased through various piggyback bids.
- Spring clean up of the streets and parks is in full swing. Due to Monday's festivities the Chipping program was delayed one day. I have instructed the Public Works Director to prioritize a list of areas for stream clean up. I will contact all necessary agencies for guidelines and procedure policies. Manager DeFinis updated Council on the old crank shaft fire truck that is stuck in the streambed. The stream banks are eroding away. A discussion ensued.

Solicitor Harper updated Council on stream bank restoration grants.

- Taste of Hatfield wrap up meeting immediately following the HERC meeting on May 26, 2010.
- Keep your calendars open for Harvest Day scheduled for early October. Harvest Day is tentatively scheduled for October 9, 2010. Rocktoberfest is October 2, 2010 at Snyders. The borough will set up a table at Rocktoberfest.

# 7. ACTION ITEMS:

A. Motion to advertise an Ordinance deleting certain provisions relating to fee and amending other provisions to refer to the setting of authorized fees by the way of a Consolidated Fee Schedule to be adopted by Resolution of Council.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve advertising an Ordinance deleting certain provisions relating to fee and amending other provisions to refer to the setting of authorized fees by the way of a Consolidated Fee Schedule to be adopted by Resolution of Council. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens.

Solicitor Harper informed Council this is the fee ordinance the whole idea was to make sure every fee drafted can be subject to change by resolution.

Manager DeFinis and Solicitor Harper answered questions regarding plumbing fees, burning permit fees, property transfer certification fee and language. Manager DeFinis and Solicitor Harper will check with Hatfield Township regarding a false alarm fee.

The motion was approved with a vote of 4-0.

B. Motion to Approve Resolution #2010-04 Appointing Linda Watts as the Human Resource Manager for Hatfield Borough.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Resolution requirements are as suggested by DVIT.

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to
	Approve Resolution #2010-04 Appointing Linda
	Watts as the Human Resource Manager for Hatfield
	Borough. The motion was seconded by
	Councilmember Farrall.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the discussion was whether to hold Linda Watts totally responsible for the Human Resources and the Borough Manager to have no responsibilities for Human Resources, and since Linda Watts is the Manager's Assistant Secretary so she can do things in my behalf when I am not here I should be Assistant Human Resource Manager so that I will be responsible and then we will both all have the records and communication.

Solicitor Harper suggested amending the first WHEAREAS in the Resolution to include "Under the Supervision of the Borough Manager", so if there is a situation we can send Manager DeFinis, it the situation would warrant instead of Linda Watts.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

C. Motion to Approve Resolution #2010-05, Walter F. Hutt Memorial Award and Mayoral Proclamation.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve Resolution #2010-05, Walter F. Hutt Memorial Award and the Mayor Proclamation. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

## 8. DISCUSSION ITEMS:

- Zoning Modifications
- Grant Application Presentation

- Ordinances Updates / Stop Signs Including Columbia Ave & Lincoln Ave, No Parking zones, Support of PENN DOT Truck Turning Restrictions, No Tractor Trailers on Lincoln Avenue, U&O for Resale Properties, Fire Fighter Workers Comp, SALDO Amendments Garages and Plan review time line and Garage Sale Permits.
- Storm Water project at West Vine and Edgewood
- Montgomery County Borough Association Dinner May 27<sup>th</sup>.
- North Penn Water Authority Banquet May 27<sup>th</sup>.
- Candidates for the Planning Commission.
- Creative Fuels
- Mongtomery County Review & Correction Letter

<u>Zoning Modifications</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council Peter Simone will send Solicitor Harper all the recommendations from the last three Council meetings. The zoning modification map has been mailed to Borough Engineer, Mark Mattucci.

<u>Grant Application Presentation</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council the grant presentation on May 6, 2010 was well received. Members of the Committee congratulated Manager DeFinis and Council on the May 3 event and gave further recommendations on other sources to put in for grants.

<u>Ordinance Updates / Stop Signs</u>: Manager DeFinis reviewed the ordinance for stops sign including Columbia and Lincoln the no parking zones around the borough including the new no parking on East Lincoln and implementing the Heather Meadows issues.

Solicitor Harper updated Council on the Heather Meadows No Parking.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the information the Borough received from PennDOT which is relative to this Ordinance. The reason we are including the support of PennDOT is because if it is in the Ordinance the Police can enforce it. Manager DeFinis Informed Council it was also discussed putting no trucks on Lincoln Avenue between Main and Market Street, because if they come up Market they can make a left or a right on Main Street from Lincoln Avenue thus avoiding the Broad Street / Main Street issue that PennDOT has already enacted.

<u>Fire Fighter's Workers Comp. Ordinance</u>: Solicitor Harper informed Council the Fire Fighter's Workers Compensation Ordinance is advertised for next week and updated Council on the circumstances under which a fire fighter can be insured while in the line of duties and activities. Solicitor Harper will work on the language. A discussion ensued.

Ordinance Amending the Existing Zoning Ordinance Regarding Parking Space Design for Multi Family, Two Family, and Attached Dwellings: Solicitor Harper updated Council on the desire to clarify the intent and meaning of the existing zoning ordinance regulating the ability to count a parking space within a garage as a required parking space for multifamily, tow family, and other attached residential buildings in order to exclude the space within the garage from the calculation. A discussion ensued.

<u>Subdivision and Land Development:</u> Solicitor Harper updated Council on the Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance suggested by the Montgomery County Planning Commission. It lengthens the time between when people submit plans and when they get on the Planning Commission agenda. The plan submission date will be stamped on the plan and the application for final plan approval shall be placed on the agenda for the next regularly scheduled meeting of the Borough Planning Commission no less than ten (10) day following the plan submission date.

<u>Yard Sale Permits</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council that there are several places in the Borough that have constant yard sales. It was brought to the attention of Staff. The Planning Commission is not receptive this at all. So because of the fact this will be addressed thorough business codes. Code Enforcement Officer Randy Yardiuman will review the process.

<u>Storm Water Project at West Vine and Edgewood</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council Borough Engineer Mark Mattucci forwarded the estimated schedule for the West Vine Street Drainage project. The bid document preparation to be completed by May 19, 2010 For consideration at the May Borough Council meeting. Bids could be advertised within one week of receipt of comments and / or approval of the bid document, May 26, 2010. Bid opening, review, and recommendation could be completed by mid June for consideration at the June Borough Council meeting. A discussion ensued.

<u>Montgomery County Borough Association Dinner/Meeting</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council the Montgomery County Boroughs Association Dinner Meeting and the North Penn Water Authority Banquet are May 27, 2010.

<u>Candidates for the Planning Commission</u>: Manager DeFinis updated Council Stephen E. Keib has expressed his interest in serving on the Planning Commission.

Hearing Notice – Creative Fuels, LLC: Manager DeFinis updated Council on the application of Creative Fuels, LLC, which requests a variance from Section 282-145.0 to permit processing of solid waste, a waste separation/processing use, on the property located at 3030 Unionville Pike. The company would take refuse and turn it into piece of combustible logs that would be burned in a steam plant in Collegeville. They would covert it all day long and transport at night, twenty four hours a day. A discussion ensued.

9. NEW BUSINESS: There was no new business.

ADJOURNMENT:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Kroesser to adjourn the meeting of May 5, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The meeting adjourned at 9:17 PM.

Executive Session:

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

## HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP MEETING May 19, 2010

## MINUTES

## CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman, President
- (X) Kenneth V. Farrall
- (X) John Kroesser
- () Bryan A. Moyer (arrived at 8:15 P.M.)
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- (X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that four members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Mayor, Robert L. Kaler, III, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts.

## 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

- Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to approve the Agenda of May 19, 2010 as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The media was present.
- 2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments.

Chief, Robert L. Kaler, IV introduced Andrew Monaghan, Lieutenant, of the Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company.

Chief Kaler informed Council the members of the Hatfield Volunteer Fire Department discussed the ordinance the Borough is going to adopt for Workers Compensation. Chief Kaler thanked Council for putting together the ordinance and working with the Hatfield Volunteer Fire Department. Members would like the ordinance adopted as advertised.

Solicitor Harper informed Chief Kaler pointed out changes that were made to the Ordinance after it was advertised to make it clearer. A discussion ensued.

Chief Kaler informed Council the ordinance should be adopted as first advertised without the changes. A discussion ensued.

President Weierman informed Council additional comments will be heard during the Hearings.

- 4. PUBLIC HEARING:
- A. Ordinance #483 Provisions Relating to Fees
- B. Ordinance #484 Workers Compensation
- C. Ordinance #485 Zoning: Parking Space Requirement
- D. Ordinance #486 Subdivision & Land Development

President Weierman called the Public Hearing to Order at 7:43PM.

A. Ordinance #483 – Provisions Relating to Fees

Solicitor Harper informed Council Ordinance #483 allows for the borough to have consolidated fees schedule that can be changed by Resolution. The fees can be grouped in one place and then the Borough is going to provide that in the future the fees can be changed by resolution instead of another ordinance. The fees will be readily available during the budget process. The fees in the future can be left the same or adjusted by resolution. Council can take action on Ordinance #483 but not the Resolution at this time.

Solicitor Harper asked Linda Watts, Assistant Secretary if there is Proof of Publication for Ordinance #483. Ms. Watts informed Solicitor Harper the Proof of Publication is attached.

President Weierman asked if any Councilmembers have questions regarding Ordinance #483. There were none.

President Weierman asked if there were any Public comments or questions. Hearing no comments or questions President Weierman continued the Hearing to Ordinance #484.

## B. Ordinance #484 – Workers Compensation

Solicitor Harper informed Council Ordinance #484 is the Worker's Compensation Ordinance requested by the Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company. It is in a format given to the Borough by Hatfield Township and suggested by Delaware Valley Insurance Trust that provides for Worker's Compensation. Presently the Borough does provide Worker's Compensation if a firefighter is injured in the line of duty, but sometimes a firefighter does something else like marching in a parade, working on the equipment or participating in training or drills. A question has come up in some places a firefighter injured while doing some of those things is not exactly holding a hose and aiming at a fire is that covered by Worker's Compensation. Solicitor Harper reviewed Section 2 of Ordinance #484 to Council and Chief Kaler. The ordinance is suppose to avoid a law suit if a firefighter gets injured while doing something that is part of his volunteer firefighting duties, but is not exactly fighting a fire.

Solicitor Harper asked Linda Watts, Assistant Secretary if there is Proof of Publication for Ordinance #484. Ms. Watts informed Solicitor Harper the Proof of Publication is attached.

President Weierman asked if any Councilmembers have questions regarding Ordinance #484. There were none.

President Weierman asked if there were any Public Comments or questions.

Chief Kaler asked Solicitor Harper to clarify Section 8 of the Ordinance. A discussion ensued.

Solicitor Harper updated and answered questions on the Fireman Relief Association and the Ladies Auxiliary. A discussion ensued.

Chief Kaler informed Council that the Volunteer Fire Department has to carry a separate policy for the Ladies Auxiliary because they are not covered under the Borough's Worker's Compensation Policy. A discussion ensued.

Solicitor Harper informed Chief Kaler that she would need to see the Relief Association documents and proof that the Ladies Auxiliary are members of the Volunteer Fire Company. Solicitor Harper will contact Delaware Valley Insurance Trust.

President Weirman informed Council Ordinance #484 is complete.

President Weierman continued the Hearing to Ordinance #485.

## C. Ordinance #485 - Zoning: Parking Space Requirement

Solicitor Harper informed Council Ordinance #485 provides that for multifamily dwellings, two family or duplex dwellings or attached residential dwellings, a parking space may be provided within the garage or outside it. For multifamily dwellings, two family or duplex dwellings or attached residential dwellings, any space within a garage shall not be counted toward the required off-street parking capacity under section 1002 of this Ordinance. Each outside parking space shall be a minimum of ten feet by twenty feet in size, exclusive of interior driveways, and shall be paved with an all-weather surface, according to the requirements of the Borough's engineering standards.

Solicitor Harper asked Linda Watts, Assistant Secretary if there is Proof of Publication for Ordinance #485. Ms Watts informed Solicitor Harper the Proof of Publication is attached.

President Weierman asked if any Councilmember have questions regarding Ordinance #485. There were none.

President Weierman asked if the Public has any comments or questions. There were none.

President Weierman continued the Hearing to Ordinance #486.

D. Ordinance #486 – Subdivision & Land Development

Solicitor Harper informed Council Ordinance #486 was suggested by the Planning Commission and Councilmember Stevens who is a member of the Planning Commission,

to change the submission date of plans from seven days before the Planning Commission to ten days in order to give the Borough Engineer time to review the plans.

Solicitor Harper asked Linda Watts, Assistant Secretary if there is Proof of Publication for Ordinance #486. Ms. Watts informed Solicitor Harper the Proof of Publication is attached.

President Weierman asked if any Councilmember have questions regarding Ordinance #486. There were none.

President Weierman asked if the Public has any questions or comments. There were none.

Hearing none President Weierman asked for a motion to close the Hearings.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Close the Hearing of May 19, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The Hearing closed at 8:03 P.M.

# 5. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES:

Motion to approve the Workshop Meeting of April 7, 2010 and the Regular Meeting Minutes of April 21, 2010.

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve the Workshop Meeting Minutes of April 7, 2010 and the Regular Meeting Minutes of April 21, 2010. The motion was seconded by
	Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

- 6. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next month's Council meeting is June 16, 2010 Workshop / Regular Meeting at 7:30 P.M. The Borough meetings will be on the summer schedule.
  - HERC is scheduled to meet May 26, 2010 8:00 A.M. The wrap up Taste of Hatfield meeting will follow.
  - The Planning Commission is scheduled to meet June 7, 2010 @ 7:00 P.M.
  - The Borough Offices will be closed May 31, 2010 in observance of Memorial Day.

# 7. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR:

<u>Recycling</u>: Mayor Kaler, III, informed Council he gave a presentation to the third graders at St. Marie Goretti School. The children had some interesting questions.

<u>Public Safety</u>: Lieutenant Tierney informed Council the Police Report was normal.

- 7. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: <u>General Report and Projects Update</u>
  - Please take time over the next several months to review ordinance updates for codification.
  - Founder's Day is quickly approaching. VOLUNTEERS are needed. Please contact your neighbors and friends for help with this event.
  - The spring chipping program is complete. The Public Works department made one last sweep of the Borough after the windy weekend. The Program is done until fall.
  - Taste of Hatfield wrap up meeting immediately following the HERC meeting May 26<sup>th</sup>, 2010.
  - Keep your calendars open for Harvest Day scheduled for early October 9, 2010.
  - The West Vine Street Stormwater project bid package is ready for discussion and advertising.
  - The Sewer Lateral repair project should be ready to go out to bid at the June 16<sup>th</sup> meeting.
  - The Borough's 2010 first quarter Non-Uniformed Pension investment report and the Annuity Retirement Plan are available for Council review.
  - The Larson Allen audit along with the review, recommendations and scope of audit letters are complete and delivered. I would like to thank Diane Farrall for all her work on this project, and all Staff contribution for pulling together.

# 9. ACTION ITEMS:

A). Motion to Ordinance #483 - Provisions Relating to Fees.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to Approve Ordinance #483 – Provisions Relating to Fees. The motion was seconded by Kroesser.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

B) Motion to Approve Ordinance #484-Worker's Compensation.

It was the consensus of Council to take no action on Ordinance #484 and table to the June 19, 2010 meeting.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Table Ordinance #484 – Worker's Compensation to the June 19, 2010 meeting. The motion was

seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

C) Motion to Approve Ordinance #485 - Zoning: Parking Space Requirement.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve Ordinance #485 – Zoning: Parking Space Requirement. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

D) Motion to approve Resolution #2010-06 – Consolidated Fee Schedule – Consolidated Fee Schedule.

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to
	Table Resolution #2010-06 – Consolidated Fee
	Schedule to the June 19, 2010 meeting. The motion
	was seconded by Councilmember Stevens.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

E) Motion to approve Ordinance #486 - Subdivision & Land Development.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to approve Ordinance #486 – Subdivision & Land Development. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

F) Motion to Advertise Ordinance #487 – U&O.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Advertise Ordinance #487 - U&O. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions.

Councilmember Stevens inquired if the Township's ordinance is similar. Manager DeFinis informed Council it was similar to the Townships.

Solicitor Harper updated Council on the bond scale for the Ordinance.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

G) Motion to release the remaining escrow funds for the Ahlquist / Moyer lot line adjustment to Eric Ahlquist in the amount of \$200.50.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to release the remaining escrow funds for the Ahlquist / Moyer lot line adjustment to Eric Ahlquist in the amount of \$200.50. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the remaining escrow funds.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

H) Motion to appoint Stephen E. Keib to serve the Planning Commission term to expire 12-31-2012 of retiring Joseph Gadaleta.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to appoint Stephen E. Keib to serve the Planning Commission term to expire 12-31-2012 of retiring Joseph Gadaleta. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions. President Weierman informed Council the effective date is July 1, 2010.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

I) Motion to advertise the bid package for the West Vine Street Storm Water Project.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to advertise the bid package for the West Vine Street Storm Water Project. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the size of the pipe for the project.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

J) Motion to Advertise Ordinance #488 - Motor Vehicles and Traffic Regulations in the Borough.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to advertise Ordinance #488 – Motor Vehicles and Traffic Regulations in the Borough. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions.

Solicitor Harper and Council read through the Ordinance and reviewed the streets for the motor vehicles and traffic regulations.

President Weierman suggested contacting the Solicitor for additional comments.

The motion was approved unanimously with a vote of 5-0.

K) Motion to Approve the 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Parade Route for the Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve the 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Parade Route for the Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

President Weierman asked if there were any questions or comments.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the parade route.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

L) Motion to Approve the Automated Fuel Management System with Hatfield Township.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the agreement was received from Hatfield Township and after review of the Solicitor one addition to the agreement will be added. Each parties share of the price of the system provided however that no such capital improvements shall be charged to the Borough without prior written approval of the Borough.

> Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve the Automated Fuel Management System Agreement with Hatfield Township as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens.

President Weierman asked if there were any further comments or questions. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

10. Motion to Approve Payment of the Bills. Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the bill list.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve Payment of the Bills. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

DISCUSSION ITEMS: Manager DeFinis reviewed the discussion items. REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE:

- Monthly Investment Report
- Monthly EIT Report
- Police Department Report
- Fire Department Report
- Public Works Department Report

President Weierman reviewed the EIT report. The report is on target for what was budgeted.

Solicitor Harper informed Council that the Hatfield Township Police Department has requested that we amend the Borough Ordinance to match up with the Township Ordinance. A discussion ensued regarding doing a draft in accordance with the Townships ordinance and writing in a 24 hour exception for temporarily parking a trailer in front of their house while they are on vacation. The Borough ordinance speaks in length and width and the township ordinance speaks in class and dimensions.

Councilmember Moyer suggested drafting the ordinance so the average person can understand the ordinance.

Solicitor Harper will draft an ordinance and present to Council.

11. OTHER BUSINESS: President Weierman reviewed Other Business.

A. Consideration of Amending Resolution #2006-23 the Waiver of Land Development for the Walker / Hanson Building Property at 63 East Broad Street.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Borough received a letter from Mr. William Cooper, Esquire, Attorney for Todd Walker, of Cooper and Greenleaf.

Mr. Cooper informed Council his client, owner of 63 East Broad Street acknowledges that there is a need to connect sewer-wise the storage/repair building erected at this site to the sewer facility serving Hatfield Borough.

Solicitor Harper informed Council Mr. Walker is applying for a third amendment to the land development waiver to permit a bathroom in the auxiliary building, and connect to public sewer through Hatfield Borough. A discussion ensued.

Solicitor Harper informed Mr. Cooper the following conditions are recommended by the Borough.

- 1) Purchase the EDU for the tapping fee for the auxiliary building.
- 2) A letter from Hatfield Township Municipal Sewer Authority allowing the EDU which will require a DEP planning module.
- 3) Escrow for legal and engineering costs of \$2,500.00.
- 4) Permit code inspections and existing plans as well as plans for sewer and water connections.

It was the consensus of Council for the Solicitor to draft a resolution.

Solicitor Harper informed Mr. Cooper the resolution will be on the June agenda for action.

Solicitor Harper informed Mr. Cooper his client has ten days to accept or reject the waiver.

11 B. Brooks Instrument Waiver of Land Development - Resolution NO. 2010-07.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the letter drafter by Kevin Gallagher, VP of Quality at Brooks Instrument. The Waiver is requested to address a 7' x 7' pad for a new electrical transformer, a 16' x 71' pad for an air handler, pumps and a chilled water

system for controlling the clean room environment and a row of 6" diameter, 4' - 0" high, painted steel bollards placed around the pads to protect the equipment.

Mark Kuberski, Project Architect for Brooks Instrument updated Council on the project and design. The concrete pad is to house the clean room which will house equipment. There is no building edition or construction only the concrete pad. Mr. Kuberski informed Council buffering will be added and the sound levels are met and up to ordinance. The existing parking area and existing zoning set-backs are not affected. A discussion ensued.

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve the waiver of Land Development for Brooks Instruments under the conditions of paying all permits, fees and additional shrubbery, based on the letter from Brooks Instrument dated May 19, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Mover and unanimously approved
	Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

#### 12. ADJOURNMENT:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to adjourn the meeting of May 19, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The meeting adjourned at 9:19 PM.

Executive Session: Litigation & Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

## HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP / REGULAR MEETING June 16, 2010

#### MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman, President
- (X) Kenneth V. Farrall
- () John Kroesser (arrived at 7:37 PM)
- () Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- (X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that three members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Mayor, Robert L. Kaler, III, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts.

#### 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

- Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve the Agenda of June 16, 2010 as revised. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 3-0.
- 2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments.

Gary Cassell residing at 513 E. Lawn Avenue, Lansdale, PA, realtor for North Penn Real Estate informed Council he would like clarity on Ordinance #487 Property Transfer Certification.

Solicitor Harper informed Mr. Cassell that Ordinance #487 Property Transfer Certification would be addressed further in the Agenda under Public Hearing and Council would hear Mr. Cassell's concerns at that time.

Mike Butera residing at 46 June Drive, Hatfield, PA informed Council his neighbor built a wood burning home heating system that has developed a smoke and odor nuisance to the extent that Mr. Butera cannot enjoy his property.

Manager DeFinis informed Mr. Butera his neighbor did receive a permit for the wood burning home heating system and that all the requirements were met. The Code Enforcement Officer will revisit the property to determine what type of fuel is being used and if the property owner is disturbing the peace. A discussion ensued. Serafin Fuller residing at 44 June Drive informed Council he is Mr. Buteras neighbor and came to reinforce what Mr. Butera was saying about the wood burning home heating system.

3. Special Presentation by State Representative Robert W. Godshall.

The Honorable Robert W. Godshall presented a Citation from the House of Representatives to Councilmember Stevens recognizing him for his award as 2010 Outstanding Councilmember's of the Year Award from the PA Borough Councils Association.

3. A. Resolution No. 2010-10 recognition of service on the Hatfield Planning Commission.

President Weierman informed Council it is a privilege and an honor to present Resolution No. 2010-10 to Joseph Gadaleta in recognition of service on the Hatfield Planning Commission.

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to
	approve Resolution No. 2010-10 and Mayor
	Proclamation to Joseph Gadaleta in recognition of
	service on the Hatfield Planning Commission. The
	motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens.

President Weierman read and presented Resolution No. 2010-10 to Joseph Gadaleta.

The motion was approved with a vote of 4-0.

<u>MAYORAL PROCLAMATION:</u> Mayor Kaler, III presented the Mayoral Proclamation for recognition of service on the Hatfield Planning Commission to Joseph Gadaleta.

4. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES:

Motion to approve the Workshop Meeting of May 5, 2010 and the Regular Meeting Minutes of May 19, 2010.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve the Workshop Meeting Minutes of May 5, 2010 and the Regular Meeting Minutes of May 19, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

President Weierman informed Council additional comments will be heard during the Hearings.

- 5. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next month's Council meeting is July 21, 2010 Workshop / Regular Meeting at 7:30 P.M.
  - HERC is scheduled to meet June 23, 2010 8:00 A.M.
  - The Task Force Meeting is scheduled to meet July 28, 2010 at 9:00 AM.
  - The Planning Commission is scheduled to meet July 12, 2010 @ 7:00 P.M.
  - The Borough Offices will be closed Monday, July 5, 2010 in observance of Independence Day and the Fourth of July Celebration.

# 6. PUBLIC HEARING:

- A. Ordinance #487 Property Transfer Certification
- B. Ordinance #488 Motor Vehicle & Traffic Regulations

President Weierman called the Public Hearing to Order at 7:52 PM.

A. Ordinance #487 – Property Transfer Certification

Borough Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper informed the Public Borough Council will hold a Hearing and an Action on Ordinance #487, this is the Hearing portion where Borough Council entertains comments from Borough Council and the Public. Ordinance #487 was suggested by Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company in order to allow for changes in property that do not have zoning approval known to the borough, and therefore the Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company. It would require smoke detectors, house numbering, and inspection of the sump pump and drains in houses that are being sold. There would have to be a certification prior to a sale and an inspection. There are two fees involved. There is a lot of time to do the inspection. The fee is \$55.00 if it is within ten days of the settlement. The fee is \$110.00 if the Borough would have to bring in the inspectors after hours. The Borough has contracted services and they are not here every day.

Solicitor Harper asked Linda Watts, Assistant Secretary if there is Proof of Publication for Ordinance #487 and the minutes should contain a copy of the Proof of Advertisement.

Ms. Watts informed Solicitor Harper the Proof of Publication is attached.

President Weierman opened the Hearing to questions or comments.

Jamie Ridge, President of the Suburban Realtors Alliance, we represent realtors in Bucks, Montgomery, Delaware and Chester Counties informed Council he has taken a close look at the ordinance. The Suburban Realtors Alliance very much appreciate the narrow scope of the ordinance and has few concerns that have been worked out. Our role is to help you get the word out about the ordinance and what is required and ask if there are issues with the realtor community to let us know about it.

Gary Cassell owner of Prudential Keystone Properties informed Council that he would like to commend Council for what they are doing for safety and welfare. Mr. Cassell hopes the application is as specific as can be so there would be no confusion and would be of assistance to help create the application if need be. Mr. Cassell asked Solicitor Harper to clarify what the inspection is limited to and what happens if any issues are found. A discussion ensued.

Solicitor Harper updated Mr. Cassell on the Ordinance and answered questions regarding the inspection procedure, reporting safety issues and fees.

Manager DeFinis informed the Public the Ordinance will be made available to the Public thorough the Borough HTV channel, the Borough Fall newsletter and the Borough website. The Borough will work with the realtors through the transition.

Solicitor Harper updated the Public on the fines for non-compliance and submitting a false report and notifying the Title Companies. A discussion ensued.

President Weierman asked if there were any Public comments or questions. Hearing no comments or questions President Weierman entertained a motion to close Ordinance #487.

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to
Close the Hearing for Ordinance #487. The motion
was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and
unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.
The Hearing Closed at 8:10 PM.

B. Ordinance #488 Motor Vehicle & Traffic Regulation.

President Weierman asked for a motion to open Public Hearing for Ordinance #488.

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to
	Open the Hearing for Ordinance #488. The motion
	was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and
	unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The
	meeting opened at 8:11 PM.

Solicitor Harper informed Council and the Public Ordinance #488 is a combination of traffic ordinances and issues. Stop sign intersections were added at Heather Meadows, clarified the no parking in certain places and revised them in certain places, deleted certain no parking areas. In addition truck restrictions were added that PennDOT authorized. And restricted streets were added.

Solicitor Harper asked Linda Watts, Assistant Secretary if there is Proof of Publication for Ordinance #488 and the minutes should contain a copy of the Proof of Advertisement.

Ms. Watts informed Solicitor Harper the Proof of Publication is attached.

President Weierman opened the Hearing to questions or comments. Hearing none President Weierman asked for a motion to close the Hearing.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Close the Hearing for Ordinance #488. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The Hearing Closed at 8:12 PM.

# 7. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR:

There were no reports.

- 8. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: <u>General Report and Projects Update</u>
  - Please take time over the next several months to review ordinance updates for codification.
  - Founder's Day is quickly approaching. VOLUNTEERS are needed. Please contact your neighbors and friends for help with this event.
  - Simone Collins submitted their May bill. Currently Simone Collins has exceeded their initial contract price \$11,015.00 by \$228.85. Peter estimates the cost to finish the zoning modifications between \$700.00 & \$1,050.00.
  - Dave Van Keuren of Earth Engineering is in the process of finalizing the Remedial Action Completion Report for Electric Plant Park. All soils and groundwater samples are good. The advantage to this is once this report is approved by the PADEP we will receive a release letter for the site. The Borough will have residential clearance when completed.
  - The Public Works Director, Fred Leister and I met with the Public Works Committee Monday, May 24<sup>th</sup>. Fred explained the development and reasoning for changing the seal coat projects for the next three years. Fred also explained the stormwater projects he intends to tackle this year.
  - Linda Watts and I attended the TMA luncheon Friday, June 11, 2010. We will utilize street closings through TMA.
  - I will be attending the Greater Philadelphia Clean Cities, Electric Vehicles Infrastructure program June 23<sup>rd</sup>. I hope to get useful information on electric vehicles.
  - Scout Troop 51 has informed me they received grants to do work at the cabin. They will keep the Borough informed of the improvements.
  - Recent events in the Montgomery Storm Water Consortium have necessitated joint action by the group. The resolution in the packets is a sample of the intended final resolution adopted by each affected community.
  - Clarke's Landscaping started the Borough weed spraying on June 15, 2010.
  - Manager DeFinis informed Council he will be out of the Office this Friday.
  - The fee schedule will be left off the agenda while fees are being incorporated. Solicitor Harper has a draft of the of the fee schedule.

#### 9. ACTION ITEMS:

A). Motion to Approve Ordinance #487 – Property Transfer Certification

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve Ordinance #487 – Property Transfer Certification. The motion was seconded by Stevens.

President Weierman asked if there were any additional comments or questions. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

B) Motion to Approve Ordinance #488 – Motor Vehicles and Traffic Regulations in the Borough.

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to
	approve Ordinance #488 – Motor Vehicles and
	Traffic Regulations in the Borough. The motion
	was seconded by Councilmember Stevens.

President Weierman asked if there were any additional comments or questions. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

C) Motion to Approve Resolution 2010-08, Amending Resolution #2006-23 the Waiver of Land Development for the Walker / Hanson Building Property at 63 East Broad Street.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to Approve Resolution 2010-08 Amending Resolution #2006-23 the Waiver of Land Development for the Walker / Hanson Building Property at 63 East Broad Street. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

President Weierman asked if there were any additional comments or questions.

Solicitor Harper informed Council there is a revised version that the Borough Engineer recommended that the pipe be removed as proposed to capped.

Manager DeFinis informed Council he received a call from Mr. Walker's attorney, Bill Cooper. Mr. Walker knows that he cannot utilize the pipe for the sewer or water and he would like to know if he can leave the pipe in and not utilize it, and if in the future use it for electrical lines or something like that. Manger DeFinis informed Mr. Cooper that the same thing would apply that it has to meet code and the Borough does not know if the pipe meets code. If he is willing to excavate the pipe and show us that it meets code then it can stay if Council wishes.

Solicitor Harper informed Council that the Borough Engineer has made it quite clear that he wants the pipe removed. The revised Resolution, Item F, Shall provide 48 hours notice to allow the Borough Engineer to inspect the removal of the pipe that extends from the Steel Accessory Building under the parking lot and into or through the old manufacturing (Hanson Building) structure to the Neshaminy Creek. Per the Borough Engineers recommendation. Solicitor Harper suggested adding "Within sixty days" to the Resolution.

> Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to approve Resolution No. 2010-08, 2F with the addition of the words "within sixty days" to act which would require the removal of the pipe within sixty days with an inspection by the Borough Engineer. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

President Weierman asked if there were any additional comments. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

D) Motion to Advertise the Bid Specifications for the Army Corps of Engineers Sewer Lateral Repair Project. (Reviewed by Utilities Committee).

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Advertise the Bid Specifications for the Army Corps of Engineers Sewer Lateral Repair Project. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions.

Councilmember Farrall informed Council the Bid Specifications for the Army Corps of Engineers Sewer Lateral Repair Project was reviewed by the Utilities Committee on June 16, 2010. A discussion ensued.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Army Corps of Engineers wants the Borough to have a hearing prior to mobilization to inform affected residents and what the process is. The project will be concentrated on W. Vine Street. A discussion ensued.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

E) Motion to Advertise Ordinance #489 Amending Chapter 10 Part 3 of the Hatfield Borough Code, Defraying the cost of False Alarms.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to advertise Ordinance #489 Amending Chapter 10 Part 3 of the Hatfield Borough Code, Defraying the cost of False Alarms. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions.

Manager DeFinis updated Council and answered questions on the issues of false alarms, and bringing out the Fire Companies is an issue. This applies to any to any automated alarm.

President Weierman asked if there were any additional questions. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

F) Motion to Authorize Treasurer Diane Farrall to move \$350,000.00 from the TD Bank Operating account to the Harleysville Savings Bank Operating account to the Harleysville Savings Bank Priority Business Savings Account.

> Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to Authorize Treasurer Diane Farrall to move \$350,000.00 from the TD Bank Operating account to the Harleysville Savings Bank Operating account to the Harleysville Savings Bank Priority Business Savings Account. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

President Weierman informed Council, the Manager, Treasurer and Staff has identified that this amount at this time to be earning a higher interest rate through this transfer.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

G) Motion to approve Passerini Construction as the Lowest Responsible bidder for the West Vine Street Storm Water Project.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve Passerini Construction as the Lowest Responsible bidder for the West Vine Street Storm Water Project upon review of the Engineer and Borough Solicitor. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the project was budgeted at \$60,000.00 and came in at \$21,680.00.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

H) Motion to approve Resolution 2010-11 Participation for Storm Water Regulatory Support.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to approve Resolution 2010-11 Participation for Storm Water Regulatory Support. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

10. Motion to Approve Payment of the Bills. Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the bill list.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve Payment of the Bills. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

DISCUSSION ITEMS: President Weierman and Manager DeFinis reviewed the discussion items.

**REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE:** 

- Monthly Investment Report
- Monthly EIT Report
- Police Department Report
- Fire Department Report
- Public Works Department Report

- 11. OLD BUSINESS: President Weierman reviewed Other Business.
  - A. Ordinance #484 Workers Comp Firefighters.
  - B. Draft Ordinance Zoning Modifications
  - C. Larson Allen Audit Review
  - D. Brooks Instrument Waiver of Land Development Engineers Review
  - A. Manager DeFinis informed Council changes are being made to Ordinance #484, and Delaware Valley Insurance Trust does not cover the Auxiliary.
  - B. Manager DeFinis informed Council the Draft submitted by Simone Collins need formatting.

Solicitor Harper updated Council on the Draft Ordinance Zoning Modifications.

- C. Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Larson Allen Audit Review, comments from Staff and the I-9 forms.
- D. Manager DeFinis updated Council the Borough Engineer review letter and answered questions.
- 12. NEW BUSINESS: President Weierman reviewed the following:
  - A. WoodBurners Annual EggFest Permission Request.
  - B. Hatfield Township Golf Outing
  - C. Bocce League Invitation.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve WoodBurners Annual EggFest Permission Request. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

# 12. ADJOURNMENT:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to adjourn the meeting of June 16, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The meeting adjourned at 9: PM.

Executive Session: Legal

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

## HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP / REGULAR MEETING July 21, 2010

## MINUTES

## CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman, President
- () Kenneth V. Farrall (arrived at 8:13 PM)
- (X) John Kroesser
- (X) Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- (X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that four members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Mayor, Robert L. Kaler, III, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts. The media was present.

### 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the Agenda of July 21, 2010 as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments. There were no comments or questions.

3. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES:

Motion to approve the June 16, 2010 Workshop / Regular Meeting Minutes.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to approve the Workshop / Regular Meeting Minutes of June 16, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and were unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

- 4. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next month's Council meeting is August 18, 2010 Workshop / Regular Meeting at 7:30 P.M.

- HERC is scheduled to meet July 28, 2010 8:00 A.M., followed by the quarterly Task Force Meeting @ 9:00 AM.
- The Planning Commission is scheduled to meet August 2, 2010 @ 7:00 P.M.

# 5. DISCUSSION:

A. Ordinance #489 Defraying the cost of False Alarms.

President Weierman informed Council there is an updated version of Ordinance #489 for discussion at tonight's meeting.

Solicitor Harper updated Council on the violation of the ordinance for continual false activation. The Ordinance section §302 is for the purpose of defraying the costs to the Borough of responding to a false alarm, the owner or lessee of an automatic protective device and person using the service of intermediaries, and users of audible alarms, the users of any other kind of direct or indirect connection with the police or fire communications center, except persons using two-way live voice communications by telephone, shall pay the Borough a fee which shall be set by resolution from time to time. Solicitor Harper informed Council the Ordinance sets the law and the Resolution sets the fees.

Solicitor Harper answered questions regarding fees and reviewed the definition of the audible alarms.

It was the consensus of Council for Solicitor Harper to advertise the Ordinance for the August 18, 2010 meeting.

6. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR: President Weierman asked if there were any reports.

<u>Property & Equipment:</u> Councilmember Stevens informed Council the Property & Equipment Committee met July 21, 2010. Several issues were discussed. The umbrellas at the Liberty Bell Plaza were damaged by wind. These will continue to be a maintenance issue.

Councilmember Stevens informed Council Manager DeFinis is working on the preliminary site assessment to house a new borough building and how it would be located on the property.

Councilmember Stevens updated Council on the Chestnut Street Bridge replacement project. Manager DeFinis informed Council the bridge was budgeted for last year. The integrity of the bridge in question it was decided to put in a prefabricated pedestrian bridge. The money in the DCNR Grant has to be spent by December 2010. The Chestnut Street Trail Bridge project will be developed in two separate phases. Phase one Removing the current bridge deck, phase two purchasing a prefabricated pedestrian wood bridge of the Costars program and Phase 3 the Costars manufacturer will install the bridge. Fred Leister, Public Works Director obtained four price quotes on removing the bridge deck. The quotes came in very favorable. The Borough estimated about \$66,000.00 to replace the bridge, but because of the Costars program and doing some of the work in-house by the Public Works Department and after the bridge is in place have the Public Works Department do some of the preparation for the paving that needs to be done, and also reducing the Borough cost. The bridge project can be done from \$43,000.00 to \$46,000.00. The Borough has a \$20,000.00 grant from the DCNR and the money that the Borough had originally budgeted for most of the cost will be covered. The blacktop will probably be done next year after the bridge is in place so the Borough can piggy back blacktopping with road work that will be done on Vine Street. The balance will be budgeted for next year.

Manager DeFinis answered questions on the work that can be done in-house and the material the bridge will be made of. The bridge will be made ADA compliant.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the change order for the chestnut Street Bridge Project. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

<u>Public Works</u>: Councilmember Stevens informed Council the Public Works Department has been doing some road painting and noticed there is no left turn arrow at Union and Penn Avenue.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on PennDOT's restrictions for left turn lanes. The left lane at Union and Penn Avenue is not wide enough for a left turn lane. Manager DeFinis will review the restrictions with the Public Works Director.

<u>Recycling:</u> Mayor Kaler, III informed Council the Recycling Committee met on July 20, 2010 and there are some issues that are going to be addressed. The DEP interprets the law differently than the legislative has. The issues will be addressed by the attorneys for the Recycling Committee.

Solicitor Harper updated Council on the issues by the DEP.

<u>Budget, Finance and Labor</u>: President Weierman informed Council the Committee met on July 20, 2010 with Al Galante the investment portfolio manager regarding the Borough's long-term funds. President Weierman updated Council on the investment rates and large note payments. A discussion ensued.

- 7. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: Sewer Lateral Repair Project Public Update & Questions
  - I attended the Greater Philadelphia Clean Cities, Electric Vehicles Infrastructure program June 23<sup>rd</sup>. I found the event very informative, yet I believe we are still a year or two before we see a vehicle for everyday use by the Borough.

- Diane, Linda and I attended the DVIT retreat at Penn State June 23<sup>rd</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup>. The program was very informative and will help in several projects in the works.
- The West Vine Street Stormwater project is scheduled to start July 26<sup>th</sup>. The contractor has been given notice to proceed. Residents on Edgewood Drive have been notified of the street closing for the duration of the project. The staging area is at Edgewood and Vine.
- Fred Leister and I plan on attending (work load permitting) the annual PMEA conference at PENN State September 29<sup>th</sup> to October 1<sup>st</sup>, work load permitting.
- Chestnut Street Trail Bridge project will be developed in two separate phases. Phase 1 removing the current bridge deck. Phase 2 purchasing a prefabricated pedestrian wood bridge of the Costars program. Phase 3 the Costars manufacturer will install the bridge. This project is in the 2010 budget.
- I received an email from Brian O'Leary, Montgomery County Planning commission regarding the grant applications. The county commissioners have not yet acted on a 2010 capital budget, which means we still don't know the budget for 2010 revitalization grants.
- Manager DeFinis updated Council on the letter from Ken Amey, Hatfield Township Planning & Zoning Officer regarding the Garfield Avenue project.
- The Borough received a thank you letter from Katelyn Farrall regarding the Girl Scout Gold Award project that she will carry out in the borough. Ms. Farrall will clean up the Liberty Bell Trail of trash, limbs and debris; plant flowers at the Vine Street, Main Street and Lincoln Avenue trail entrances; paint the five liberty bell trail signs and construct and install bird houses along the trail.

# 8. ACTION ITEMS:

A). President Weierman informed Council 8A was removed from the agenda.

B). Motion to Advertise Ordinance #490 Amending Chapter 21, Section 404 Prohibiting Parking of Certain Vehicles on Borough Streets.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Advertise Ordinance 90 Prohibiting parking of Certain Vehicles on Borough Streets. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

C) Motion to Approve \_\_\_\_\_\_ as the Lowest Responsible bidder for the joint Army Corp of Engineers and Borough of Hatfield Sewer Lateral Repair Project.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the project. Borough Engineer, Mark Mattucci is completing the tabulation sheets and will review the bidders qualifications. The information will be forwarded to the Army Corps of Engineers for their review. Manager

DeFinis informed Council at this time it was recommended by the Army Corps of Engineers not approve the Lowest Bidder until the information and reviews are received.

Motion:A motion was made by CouncilmemberMoyer to Table Agenda Item C pending additional<br/>information. The motion was seconded by Councilmember<br/>Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

D) Motion to Approve waiver of escrow replenishment requirement for the Snyder Tract by Regency Residential LP. At this time it is understood Regency Residential LP will replenish the escrow account to \$2,500.00 when it elects to recommence the development of the Snyder Tract project.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve waiver of escrow replenishment requirement for the Snyder Tract by Regency Residential LP. At this time it is understood Regency Residential LP will replenish the escrow account to \$2,500.00 when it elects to recommence the development of the Snyder Tract project.

President Weierman informed Council there is a letter from the Councilor.

The motion was approved with a vote of 5-0.

E) Motion to Approve the Full and Final Release Agreement with John Sage and Sindall Transportation Inc.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve the Full and Final Release Agreement with John Sage and Sindall Transportation Inc. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

Solicitor Harper updated Council on the settlement agreement for the incident that occurred on Main and Vine Street with Sindall Transportation Inc.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

F) Motion to Approve The Investment Policy Statement.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve the Investment Policy Statement. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens.

Solicitor Harper updated Council on the Investment Policy Statement prepared by Alfred D. Galanti, CFP, First Niagara Private Client Services. Solicitor Harper recommended adding number 5 under Section 2: OBJECTIVES, that would say "To comply with

requirements of Pennsylvania law with respect to the investment of Borough Funds". A discussion ensued.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the money has to be in a fixed income, no cash equivalent and it can't be equity or alternatives. A discussion ensued.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

9. Motion to Approve Payment of the Bills. Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the bill list.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve Payment of the Bills. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

DISCUSSION ITEMS: President Weierman and Manager DeFinis reviewed the discussion items.

REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE:

- Monthly Investment Report
- Monthly EIT Report
- Police Department Report
- Fire Department Report
- Public Works Department Report
- Founder's Day Report

President Weierman thanked all the volunteers for their participation at Founder's Day.

<u>Public Safety</u>: Lieutenant Tierney informed Council the Trolley Stop has been quite, the graffiti cam was installed at Centennial Park and there have been no juvenile problems.

# 10. OLD BUSINESS: President Weierman reviewed Other Business.

- A. Draft Ordinance Zoning Modifications
- B. Outdoor Wood Burning Boiler
- C. Hatfield Township Golf Outing

<u>Draft Ordinance Zoning Modifications:</u> Solicitor Harper updated Council on the Draft Ordinance Zoning Modifications. Solicitor Harper will present Council with a black-line version of the modifications for Council to review and make any necessary changes.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Planning Commission intent for the Outdoor Dining issues and the storing weather resistant tables and chairs. The policy will start

with the Planning Building and Zoning and be reviewed by Council. A discussion ensued.

<u>Outdoor Wood Burning Boiler</u>: Manager DeFinis informed Council this issue was brought to Council's attention from a resident at the last meeting. The Planning Commission will review the ordinance as well as other ordinances for other alternative fuels. The Borough does not want to be restrictive to residents trying to save money on their heating bills. The outdoor boiler that is in questions probably is not the best but the borough doesn't have guidelines. The resident is cooperating with the Borough to reconcile the problems. The Borough can set guidelines to put in more residential friendly alternative fuel systems. A discussion ensued.

Hatfield Township Golf Outing: It was the consensus of Council to give a sponsorship.

12. NEW BUSINESS: There was no new business.

## 13. ADJOURNMENT:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of July 21, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:40 PM.

Executive Session: Litigation & Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

## HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL Special Meeting AUGUST 2, 2010

#### **MINUTES**

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

( ) John H. Weierman. President

(X) Kenneth V Farrall Vice President

(X) John Kroesser

() Bryan A. Moyer (arrived 6:31 PM)

(X) Lawrence G. Stevens

() Mayor, Robert L. Kaler (arrived 6:32 PM)

The records shows three members of Council were present at roll call as well as Borough Manager Michael J. DeFinis, Solicitor Josh Ganz for Kate Harper.

1. Approval of the Meeting Agenda:

- Motion: A motion by Councilmember Stevens to approve the Agenda of August 2, 2010. The motion seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 3-0
- 2. Public Input: Vice President asked for public input. There was no public comment.
- Motion: A motion by Councilmember Stevens to Approve Resolution 2010-12 Designating Michael J. DeFinis, Borough Manager IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO EXECUTE FOR AND IN BEHALF OF Hatfield Borough, and Montgomery County for the purposes of obtaining financial assistance under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act. Seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote 4-0
- 4. Adjournment:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to adjourn. Seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved by a vote of 4-0.

#### BOROUGH OF HATFIELD

## HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP / REGULAR MEETING August 18, 2010

#### MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

(X) John H. Weierman, President

(X) Kenneth V. Farrall

(X) John Kroesser

(X) Bryan A. Moyer

() Lawrence G. Stevens

() Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that four members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts. The media was present.

1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the Agenda of August 18, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments.

Michael Butera, 46 June Drive informed Council that he did not agree with the Ordinance 489 Defraying the Cost of False Alarms. Mr. Butera informed Council that it was no fault of his if his alarm would go off accidentally and he would not be home to reset it. He did not feel that since he lived in the Borough for thirty years he should be charged a fee for a false alarm.

Solicitor Harper read and explained the full meaning of Ordinance 489 to Mr. Butera and informed him that Council would certainly view each false alarm case individually. Solicitor Harper asked Mr. Butera to stay for the rest of the meeting because momentarily there is going to be a Hearing regarding the ordinance and his comments would be incorporated into the Hearing.

3. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES:

Motion to approve the Workshop / Regular Meeting Minutes of July 21, 2010.

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the Workshop / Regular Meeting Minutes of July 21, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and were unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

- 4. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next month's Council meeting is September 8, 2010 Workshop Meeting & Regular Meeting September 22, 2010 at 7:30 P.M.
  - HERC is scheduled to meet August 22, 2010 8:00 A.M.
  - The Planning Commission is scheduled to meet August 30, 2010 @ 7:00 P.M.

5. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR: President Weierman asked if there were any reports. There were none.

6. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: Sewer Lateral Repair Project Public Update & Questions Change of Retreat date discussion.

- The West Vine Street Stormwater project started July 26<sup>th</sup>. The contractor completed the project in 7 days. Phase one of this project is now complete. Public works will finish the remainder of the project. The project goal for completion is this Friday.
- Chestnut Street Trail Bridge project is proceeding. The DEP permit has been applied for. We are waiting for permission to proceed.
- Last Council meeting the purchase of mulch from Old Castle Mulch was raised. Public Works Director Fred Leister received several proposals for mulch and Old Castle was the lowest price by far. As much as \$12.00 per yard.
- The July 25<sup>th</sup> Power Outage was caused by a tree branch laying on the primary line to the substation at Orvilla Road. Once the branch was removed and the primary breaker engaged the power to the substation and the Borough were restored. This only solved part of the problem. During the storm that passed through a tree fell on the Brooks Instrument primary power line tripping the breaker at the main feed. The tree had to be cut away from the line and the breaker re-engaged. This took an additional three hours. During the event PWD Fred Leister and Bill Cossman responded on behalf of the Borough. EMC Bobby Kaler responded as well, checking Paradise Manor and other high profile locations in the Borough. During the outage I recognized several resources that would address some of the communication issues and secured the reconnection of an account manager with PPL. HTV is still out due to equipment failures due to the outage.

Councilmember Moyer suggested having anyone with special needs come into the Borough and register and maybe the Borough getting a generators for these people. Council Meeting Minutes

Manager DeFinis informed Council he is looking into where the Borough can access generator in an emergency. The Borough will need to start to develop the need for communication through HTV and the Newsletter.

Councilmember Moyer suggested looking into FEMA to piggy back with the Volunteer Fire Company.

Manager DeFinis will keep Council updated.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Property Transfer Certification Application will be effective September 1, 2010.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Retreat schedule change.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the motion to award the Bid for the Sewer Lateral Repair. The Utilities Committee met with Borough Engineer Mark Mattucci who explained the process and also on September 13, 2010 there will be a Public Information session at the Hatfield Volunteer Fire House at 7:30 PM telling the residents of the affected area what the Sewer Lateral Repair Project is going to mean to them and the Borough.

- 7. Public Hearings
- A. Ordinance #489 Defraying the Cost of False Alarms

B. Ordinance #490 Amending Chapter 21 Section 404 Prohibiting Parking of Certain Vehicles on Borough Streets.

ACTION ITEMS: President Weierman called the Public Hearings to Order at 8:02 P.M.

President Weierman informed Council the first Ordinance in the Public Hearing is Ordinance No. 489 Defraying the cost of False Alarms and turned the floor over to Solicitor Harper.

Solicitor Harper informed Council and the Public Ordinance 489 is an Ordinance to amend the code of the Borough of Hatfield by the addition of Part 3, False Alarms providing for the defraying the costs to the Borough of responding to False Alarms including Civil Penalties and Fines. The Borough has the option of proceeding either for a Civil Case or a Summary Offence if it is a continual activation. Solicitor Harper read and answered questions regarding Ordinance 489 to Council and the Public. If Ordinance 489 passes, there will also be action taken on Resolution No. 2010-13. 2010-13 is the Civil Fee and outlines the process of the fees for false alarm activations. Solicitor Harper informed Council and the Public that Ordinance 489 was properly advertised and be included into the minutes.

President Weierman opened the Hearing for comments or questions from the Public and Council.

Solicitor Harper asked that Mr. Butera's comments earlier in the meeting be incorporated into the Hearing Minutes.

Solicitor Harper asked Mr. Butera if he has any additional comments.

Mr. Butera asked how are chronic offenders going to be defined. What would happen if I were not at home and a tree branch fell on the line and I could not turn it off. This is my concern.

President Weierman informed Mr. Butera in behalf of Council he would instruct the Manager to work with Police and home owners to reasonably determine the alarm activation and review each case individually.

Mr. Butera informed Council if it is not written down and managers and Council change it would be a problem.

Councilmember Moyer suggested including into the Ordinance a subdivision regarding Mr. Butera's concerns.

Solicitor Harper suggested under section 303 Violations and Penalties including the words "which shall not include alarms caused by a power outages".

It was the consensus of Council to include the wording.

President Weierman asked if there were any further comments. There were none.

President Weierman asked if there were a motion to close the Hearing on Ordinance #489.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Close the Hearing. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The Hearing closed at 8:12 P.M.

President Weierman asked for a motion to open the Public Hearing on Ordinance #490 Amending Chapter 21 Section 404 Prohibiting Parking of Certain Vehicles on Borough Streets.

> Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Open the Public Hearing. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The Hearing was Open at 8:13 P.M.

President Weierman turned the Hearing over to Solicitor Harper.

Solicitor Harper updated Council and answered questions regarding Ordinance #490. Solicitor Harper informed Council and the Public Ordinance #490 was properly advertised and to be included into the minutes.

President Weierman asked if there were any questions or comments. There were none.

President Weierman asked if there were a motion to close the Public Hearing on Ordinance #490.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to close the Public Hearing The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer. The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The Hearing was Closed at 8:15 P.M.

#### 8. ACTION ITEMS:

A. Motion to Approve Ordinance #489.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve Ordinance #489. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

B. Motion to Approve Resolution 2010-13 establishing the fee schedule costs for violation of the False Alarm Ordinance.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve Resolution 2010-13 establishing the fee schedule costs for violation of the False Alarm Ordinance. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

C. Motion to Approve Ordinance #490.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve Ordinance #490. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments or questions. There were none.

**Council Meeting Minutes** 

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

D. Motion to Advertise the date Change of the Borough Council Retreat date from September 11, to September 15, 2010 at 6:00 P.M.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Advertise the date Change of the Borough Retreat date from September 11, 2010 to September 15, 2010 at 6:00 P.M. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

E. Motion to Approve final release of the Weimar / HatTricks Escrow Account and return \$549.50 to Robert Weimar.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve final release of the Weimar / HatTricks Escrow Account and return \$549.50 to Robert Weimar. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

F. Motion to Approve final release of the Lansdale Amusement Escrow Account and return \$38.21 to Lansdale Amusement.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve final release of the Lansdale Amusement Escrow Account and return \$38.21 to Lansdale Amusement. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

G. Motion to pay James R. Kenney invoice #10-61 in the amount of \$15,900.00 from monies in the two Ron Gross Escrow Accounts.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to pay James R. Kenney invoice #10-61 in the amount of \$15,900.00 from monies in the two Ron Gross Escrow Accounts. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the shape of the escrow accounts.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

H. Motion to approve the Stormwater Coalition Cost-Sharing & Cooperation Agreement.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the Stormwater Coalition Cost-Sharing & Cooperation Agreement. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

Solicitor Harper informed Council she would attend in the Borough behalf.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

I. Motion to approve Payment Request of \$20,596.00 to Passerini & Sons for work completed on the West Vine Street Drainage Improvements.

Motion:

on: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve Payment Request of \$20,596.00 to Passerini & Sons for work completed on the West Vine Street Drainage Improvements. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

President Weierman asked if there were any comments. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

J. Motion to approve National Water Main Cleaning Company as the lowest bidder for the Sewer Lateral Repair / Army Corps of Engineers Project.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve National Water Main Cleaning Company as the lowest responsible bidder for the Sewer Lateral Repair / Army Corps of Engineers Project not to exceed \$338,000.00. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

President Weierman informed Council the Borough Engineer Mark Mattucci has reviewed the references of the company and they are well respected. There is a Public Hearing Scheduled for September 13, 2010 at 7:30 P.M.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

9. MOTION TO APPROVE PAYMENT OF THE BILLS. President Weierman and Manager DeFinis reviewed the Revised Bill List.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve payment of the bills. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

DICUSSION: President Weierman and Manager DeFinis reviewed the discussion items.

#### **REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE:**

- Monthly Investment Report
- Monthly EIT Report
- Police Department Report
- Fire Department Report
- Public Works Department Report
- Founder's Day Report

#### 10. OLD BUSINESS:

A. "Draft Ordinance Zoning Modifications to Commercial and R 3 Districts"

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Draft Ordinance Zoning Modification to Commercial and R 3 Districts and informed Council it will be on the Agenda September 8, 2010 to advertise. The Draft Ordinance Zoning Modification to Commercial and R 3 Districts will be sent to the Planning Commission before that for review and comments.

B. Bursich Review Letter / Moser Group Subdivision

Manager DeFinis informed Council Mr. Moser contacted him and will address the issues. Anything done in the Borough must comply with the Borough regulations.

Solicitor Harper informed Council the borough will need an escrow and a developer's agreement. A discussion ensued.

11. NEW BUSINESS:

A. 2011 Financial Requirement and Minimum Municipal Obligation.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Financial Requirement and Minimum Municipal Obligation and informed Council they will be on the September 8, 2010 Agenda for review.

12. MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of August 18, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:37 PM.

Executive Session: Litigation & Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

# **Proof of Publication of Notice in the Reporter**

Under Act No. 587, Approved May 16, 1929

Copy of notice or publication State of Pennsylvania, SS: County of Montgomery Controller or Dena Fritz, Publisher of the GOODSON HOLDING COMPANY D/B/A LRPa, LLC., a PENNSYLVANIA corporation, being duly sworn, deposes and says that THE REPORTER is a daily newspaper published at Lansdale, County and State afforesaid, which was established in the year 1870, since which date said daily newspaper has has been regularly issued in said County, and that a copy of the printed notice or publication is attached hereto exactly as the same was printed and published in the regular editions and issues of the said daily newspaper on the following dates. NOTICE THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE AMENDING THE CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE BOROUGH OF HATFIELD PROVIDING FOR A PROHIBITION ON PARKING CERTAIN VEHICLES ON BOROUGH STREETS OR ANY VEHICLES IN FRONT YARDS IN THE BOROUGH WILL BE CONSIDERED AND MAY BE ADOPTED BY THE HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL ON WEBNESDAY, AUGUST 18, 2010 AT 7:30 PM. AT THE BOROUGH OFFICES, 401 S. MAIN STREET, HATFIELD, PA: ORDINANCE NO 490 AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE "CODE OF ORDINANCES, BOROUGH OF HATFIELD," AS AMENDED, BY FURTHER AMENDING CHAPTER 21, SECTION 404 OF THE CODE TO PROVIDE FOR A PROHIBITION ON PARKING CERTAIN VEHICLES ON BOROUGH STREETS OR ANY VEHICLES IN FRONT YARDS IN THE BOROUGH STREETS OR ANY VEHICLES IN FRONT YARDS IN THE BOROUGH STREETS OR ANY VEHICLES IN FRONT NOTICE A.D., 2010 th day of August s he is an officer duly authorized by the GOODSON HOLDING Pa, LLC., a corporation, publisher of THE REPORTER, a daily he foregoing statement under oath and also declares that affiant VARDS IN THE BOROUGH It is hereby ORDAINED and ENACTED by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatfield, that the Code of Ordinances, Borough of Hatfield, Ordinance No 357 as previously amended, is further amended as follows: e subject matter of the aforesaid notice or publication, and that all going statement as to time, plage and character of publication are 1. Chapter 21, Section 404 is amended and restated so that it now reads as follows §404. Parking of Trucks, Buses and Certain Other Vehicles Prohibited on Borough Streets And Parking of Any Vehicle prohibited Prohibited on Borough Streets And Parking of Any Vehicle prohibited in Front Yards in the Borough. It shall be unlawful for any person to park, or to allow to remain parked, on any street in the Borough between the hours of 9:00 p.m and 6:00 a.m., any bus, motor home, trailer of any kind, boat or recreational vehicle, other than a Class 1.8 2 vehicle, being a passenger car or a light ruck less than 18 feet in length or 80 inches in width and weighing less than 15,000 pounds gross weight as those terms are defined in the Pennsylvania Motor Vehicle Code Controller or Publisher Goodson Holding Compa ny D/B/A LRPa, LLC., 2010 bed before me this date Vehicle Code. Provided, however, that with the prior written permission of the Borough Marager, a motor home, trailer, boat or recreational vehicle may be parked overnight on a Borough Street for the purpose of loading and unloading no more frequently than twice in any three month period. No vehicles of any kind may be parked in the front yard of any prop NOTARIAL SEAL erty in the Borough except on a driveway or permitted all-weather VANESSA WILSBACH, Notary Public oarking space. Lansdale, Montgomery County This Amendment is enacted pursuant to the authority of the Pennsylvania Motor Vehicle Code, specifically, 75 Pa.C.S.A.; Section 6109, dele-My Commission Expires January 13, 2013 rest gating specific powers of the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation to local authorities ment of Advertising Costs 3. All other provisions of the said Chapter shall remain in full force and effect and any part of the said Ordinance inconsistent with this Ordinance shall be BOROUGH repealed. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with law after enactment MAIN STREET The public is invited and encouraged to attend the Public Meeting. Persons reduiring special assistance or accommodations are requested to contact the Borough Manager, Michael J. Definis at Borough Hall prior to the sched-PA 19440 uled meeting date. Catherine M. "Kate" Harper, Esq. Hatfield Borough Solicitor tice or advertisement attached hereto on stated date..... \$ 354.50 Notary Fee. \$ 2.00 Total. £ 356.50 Publisher's Receipt for Advertising Costs GOODSON HOLDING COMPANY D/B/A LRPa, LLC., a corporation, publisher of THE REPORTER, a daily newspaper, hereby acknowledges receipt of the aforesaid advertising and publication, and certifies that the same have been fully paid. Ву.....

Lansdale, Pa. Established 1870

# Proof of Publication of Notice in the Reporter

Under Act No. 587, Approved May 16, 1929

Copy of notice or publication
-------------------------------

State of Pennsy	Ivania, } SS:
NOTICE THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE AMENDING THE CODE OF ORDINANCES O THE BOROUGH OF HATFIELD, CHAPTER 10, BY THE ADDITION OF PART 3 FALSE ALARMS, PROVIDING FOR THE DEFRAYING OF COSTS TO THE BOROUGH OF RESPONDING TO FALSE ALARMS INCLUDING CIVIL PENALTRE AND FINES WILL BE CONSIDERED AND MAY BE ADOPTED BY THE HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 18, 2010 AT 7:30 P.M. AT THE BOROUGH OFFICES, 401 S. MAIN STREET, HATFIELD, FA AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE BOROUGH OF HATFIELD, CHAPTER 10, BY THE ADDITION OF PART 3, FALSE ALARMS PROVIDING FOR THE DEFRAYING OF COSTS TO THE BOROUGH OF RESPONDING TO FALSE ALARMS INCLUDING CIVIL PENALTIES AND FINES WHEREAS, response to false alarms consumes many hours of valu- able faw enforcement time and resources, reduces the mental preparedness of officers responding to alarms in the event that an actual emergency exists, and presents significant health, safety and welfare hazards to the citizens of Hatfield BOROUGH to alarms in the event that an actual emergency exists, and presents significant health, safety and welfare hazards to the citizens of Hatfield BOROUGH to alarms in the event fame which repeatedly generate false alarms that necessitate law enforcement response are misusing available law	<ul> <li>iz, Publisher of the GOODSON HOLDING COMPANY</li> <li>iz, Publisher of the GOODSON HOLDING COMPANY</li> <li>PENNSYLVANIA corporation, being duly sworn, deposes and says that THE newspaper published at Lansdale, County and State afforesaid,</li> <li>i in the year 1870, since which date said daily newspaper has used in said County, and that a copy of the printed notice or</li> <li>I hereto exactly as the same was printed and published in the sues of the said daily newspaper on the following dates.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>WHEREAS, it is the intent of that this ordinance be enforced particularly against those who are chronic offenders, that first time offenses be dealt with in a way that educates the citizen as to the problem caused by fates alarms and with a warming that chronic abuse will result in the penalties described in the Ordinance, and WHEREAS, the Board finds that the adoption of a false alarm ordinance is in the best interest of the public health, safety, and wefare of the citizens of Hatfield Borough.</li> <li>WHEREAS, the Board finds that the adoption of a false alarm ordinance is in the best interest of the public health, safety, and wefare of the citizens of Hatfield Borough.</li> <li>NOW THEREFORE, the Members of Borough Council of the Borough of Hatfield hereby ordains:</li> <li>Section 1. The Code of the Borough of Hatfield is hereby amended by the addition to Chapter 10 a new Part 3 entitied "False Alarms." to provide as follows:</li> <li>PART 3, "FALSE ALARMS"</li> <li>S011. Definitions</li> <li>As used in this Section, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings indicated:</li> <li>AUDIBLE ALARM - Any device, bell, hom or siren which is attached to the intenior or exterior of a building and emits a warning signal audible outside the building and designated to attract attention wher activated by a criminal act or other emergency requiring police to respond.</li> <li>AUTOMATIC PROTECTIVE DEVICE - An electrically operated instrument composed of sensory apparatus and related hardware which automatically transmits a precorded voice alarm over regular telephone lines by direct or indirect connection to the Police Department or Fire Department, upon receipt of a stimulus from a sensory apparatus that has detected a physical force or condition inhereintly characteristic of a fire or an intrusion.</li> <li>BOROUGH - The Borough of Hatfield, Mondgornery County, Pennsylvania, FALSE ALARMS - Any signal activated by an automatic protective device, any audible a</li></ul>	s he is an officer duly authorized by the GOODSON HOLDING Pa, LLC., a corporation, publisher of THE REPORTER, a daily the foregoing statement under oath and also declares that affiant a subject matter of the aforesaid notice or publication, and that all going statement as to time, place and character of publication are
S02. Paise Alarms; Responsibility for Costs. For the purpose of defraving the costs to the Borough of responding to a false alarm, the owner or lessee of an automatic protective device and persons using the service of intermediaries, and users of audible alarms, the users of any other kind of direct or indirect connection with the police or fire communications center, except persons using two-way live voice commu- lications by telephone, shall pay the Borough a fee which shall be set by resolu- tion from time to time. These sums shall be civil claims by the Borough and do not affect the penalty provisions prescribed by \$303 hereof. <b>\$303. Violations and Penalties.</b> Paise Alarm Violation. Any owner, lessee or user found guilty of mis- use or continual false activation shall be viable for a fine of not less than \$100 nor- more than \$600 dollars plus costs of prosecution for each and every activation, to be collectible before any District Justice as like fines and penalties are now by law collectible. <b>Section 2.</b> The provisions of this Ordinance are severable, and if any section sentence, clause, part or provision thereof shall be held illegal, invalid, or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision of the courd shall not affect or impair the remaining sections, sentences, clauses, parts, or provisions of this Ordinance. It is hereby declared to be the intent of the Hatfield Borough Council that this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and ot been included herein. <b>Section 3.</b> This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its approval as required by law. <b>Section 4.</b> All other ordinances and resolutions or parts thereof insofar as they are inconsistent with this Ordinance are hereby repealed. The public is invited and encouraged to attend the Public Meeting. Persons requiring special assistance or accommodations are requested to contact the Borough Manager, Michael J. Definis at Borough Hall prior to the sched- uled meeting date. <b>Established 18/0</b>	OROUGH MAIN STREET PA 19440

#### HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP MEETING September 8, 2010

### MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- () John H. Weierman, President
- (X) Kenneth V. Farrall
- (X) John Kroesser
- (X) Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- (X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that four members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Mayor Robert L. Kaler,III, Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts.

#### 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the Agenda of September 8, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

2. PUBLIC INPUT: Vice President Farrall asked if there were any comments. There were none.

- 3. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next month's Council meeting is September 22 2010 Regular Meeting at 7:30 P.M.
  - HERC is scheduled to meet September 22, 2010 8:00 A.M.

4. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR: Vice President Farrall asked if there were any reports or questions.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Big Green Egg Fest that will be held at Woodburner's.

5. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: General Reports and Projects Update

- The West Vine Street Stormwater project phase 2 is complete. Final grading, seeding and yard restoration has been done.
- Chestnut Street Trail Bridge project is proceeding. The DEP permit has been applied for. We are waiting for permission to proceed.
- During the August 18 Council meeting the management of the Moser Group Garfield Ave., Escrow account was raised. I contacted Ken Amey & Mark Mattucci and informed them of Council's position of one escrow account for the project held in the Township and all Borough related items will be paid from that account.
- Borough Council Retreat Has Been Changed To Wednesday September 15<sup>th</sup> at 6:00 PM.
- The Minimum Municipal Obligation requirement for the pension fund will be on the agenda at the Regular meeting.
- Earth Engineering has completed the additional soil boring required by DEP. The final report should be completed by September 17<sup>th</sup>.
- Fred Leister and I will be out of the office September 29<sup>th</sup> through October 1<sup>st</sup> to attend the PMEA conference at Penn State.
- A BIG thanks to Diane Farrall for all her hard work and patience collecting information and completing the FEMA application for the 2010 February Winter Storm Reimbursement. Eight to ten hours of information was collected as well as meeting with FEMA twice.
- 6. OLD BUSINESS:
- A. Todd Walker / Hanson Property
- B. Recycling Ordinance
- A. Todd Walker / Hanson Property

Manager DeFinis updated Council on Mr. Walkers request. A letter was received from Lenape Valley Engineering, Mr. Jason T. Smeland, P.E. informing Council that unfortunately, Mr. Walker is not certain that he can conform to the sixty day time period condition time period condition for the permitting and construction of the new utility connections. Mr. Walker would like to meet with the Borough Engineer to determine how the utility connections will be installed and to discuss the anticipated timing of the permitting, prior to signing the Land Development Waiver. A discussion ensued.

It was the consensus of Council for Solicitor Harper to issue a letter to Mr. Walker and Mr. Smeland.

- Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer give Mr. Walker seven (7) more days to sign the Resolution and 90 (90) days from September 8, 2010 to get the job completed. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0
- B. Recycling Ordinance

Solicitor Harper updated Council on the Northern Montgomery Council Recycling Commission issue with the DEP regarding Townships / Boroughs burning policy for noncompliance. The DEP is holding up the grants regarding issues of burning. Towamencin and Franconia are the latest that have been nailed through the DEP for not being in compliance with the recycling statute. Representative Godshall had amended into the law the community will not loose its recycling grant if it allows limited burning. Solicitor Harper reviewed and answered questions regarding the Recycling Ordinance with Council. A discussion ensued regarding the Borough's current ordinance and exemptions on burning.

It was the consensus of Council for Solicitor Harper to advertise the Ordinance as presented for the September 22, 2010 Council meeting.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Advertise the Recycling Ordinance as presented. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

### 7. NEW BUSINESS:

A. Ordinance authorizing Hatfield Borough to enter the Delaware Valley Municipal Health Insurance Trust / Review the Delaware Valley Municipal Health Insurance Trust Agreement

- B. PCTI Grants / Traffic Calming, Septa Parking Lot, Lights Liberty Bell Trail
- C. Zoning Hearing Board Appeal / Spotts Performance
- D. Sewer Lateral Attachment / Colonial Villa Apartments
- E. Rocktoberfest Table
- F. Boroughs Association Dinner September 23, 2010 Pottstown

A. Ordinance Authorizing Hatfield Borough to enter the Delaware Valley Municipal Health Insurance Trust / Review the Delaware Valley Municipal Health Insurance Trust Agreement.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Borough is going to join the Health Insurance Trust with Delaware Valley. Council would have to pass an ordinance, sign the agreement that states the Borough would abide by the DVIT rules.

Solicitor Harper informed Council the Borough is switching health insurance to DVIT and the Borough currently has Worker's Compensation and Liability with DVIT. In order to participate Council would need to pass an ordinance and advertise the ordinance. The health insurance cost would be less expensive for the Borough.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Borough will get dividends and rate stabilization funds back from the DVIT group.

- Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to advertise Ordinance authorizing the participation of Hatfield Borough in the Delaware Valley Health Insurance Trust Pursuant to the Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Law. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.
- B. PCTI Grants / Traffic Calming, Septa Parking Lot, Lights Liberty Bell Trail

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Community Transportation Initiative Grants. Applications are due September 15, 2010. \$24 million will be available state wide (last time it was %59 million). Grants can be used for 100% of projects like trails, streetscapes, traffic calming, parking, street realignments, sidewalks, etc. The maximum grants are \$1.5 million. The state is looking for projects that link land use and transportation, support sustainable transportation, and improve our existing town. The borough and the township are pulling in joint grants. The borough is putting in for traffic calming and the septa parking lot.

C. Zoning Hearing Board Appeal / Spotts Performance

Manager DeFinis informed Council Mr. Spotts builds race car engines and asked for permission to build race car engines, he was allowed to build them but was not allowed to have customers come to the facility. Mr. Spotts does have customers coming to the facility. Mr. Spotts has to get a variance and become part of the fire safety inspection process and meet the borough codes. Code Enforcement Office sent Mr. Spotts a citation letter. A scheduling is scheduled for September 29, 2010. It was the consensus of Council to stay neutral.

# D. Sewer Lateral Attachment / Colonial Villa Apartments

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the letter from Mr. Zavenzantos regarding his request to connect into the existing 6" lateral in the manhole in front of his property located at the corner of Garfield and Roosevelt Ave. The request is based upon a faulty line on the property. A discussion ensued.

It was the consensus of Council that the property owner would need to set up an escrow account, pay for the tap fee before getting a building permit and meet the borough specifications.

# E. Rocktoberfest Table

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Nancy Stock from Hatfield Township has offered the Borough a table at the Rocktoberfest. Volunteers are needed to man the table.

F. Borough Association Dinner September 23, 2010.

Contact Manager DeFinis if interested in attending.

- 8. ACTION ITEMS:
- A. Motion to advertise the Amended Recycling Ordinance.

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to
	advertise the Amended Recycling Ordinance. The
	motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens
	and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

# 9. MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of September 8, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:31 PM.

Executive Session: Litigation & Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

### HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING September 22, 2010

### MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman, President
- (X) Kenneth V. Farrall
- (X) John Kroesser
- () Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- (X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that four members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Mayor, Robert L. Kaler, III, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts.

#### 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

- Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve the Agenda of September 22, 2010 as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.
- 2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments.

There were no comments. The media was present.

#### 3. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES:

Motion to approve the Special Meeting Minutes of August 2, and the Workshop / Regular Meeting of August 18, 2010.

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to
	approve the Special Meeting Minutes of August 2,
	2010 and the Workshop / Regular Meeting Minutes
	of August 18, 2010. The motion was seconded by
	Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved
	with a vote of 4-0.

4. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.

- Next month's Council meeting is October 6, 2010 Workshop Meeting & Regular Meeting October 20, 2010 at 7:30 P.M.
- HERC is scheduled to meet at 8:00 A.M and the HERC Task Force at 9:00 A.M. October 27, 2010.
- The Planning Commission is scheduled to meet July 12, 2010 @ 7:00 P.M.

# 5. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR:

<u>HERC:</u> Councilmember Stevens announced that HERC approved Business Funding grant to Woodburner's up to \$1,500.00 for The Big Green Egg Fest, a Small Project Grant to Judith Ludwick, Ludwick Engineering up to \$1,500.00 for replacement windows on the building, a Façade Grant to Brooks Instrument up to \$8,500.00 for the repurposing its landscaping, including the build out of a new equipment pad on the side of the building and improvement of the parking area and side walk entry to the building. The Committee approved a matching donation for businesses wishing to contribute to the North Penn Recreation Consortium Winter Fest event matching up to \$50.00. Vendor recognition is \$100.00 contribution.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the goal is for everyone to raise \$1,000.00 and not take it from municipal funds.

<u>Public Safety</u>: President Weierman asked Lieutenant Tierney if there were any Public Safety Reports.

Lieutenant Tierney informed Council he understand the concern about the trucks breaking away from Main and Broad Street and using Towamencin Avenue and side streets in the Borough and the Police Department will do their best to keep an eye on the problem.

<u>Recycling</u>: Mayor Kaler III updated Council on the collection of old prescriptions at the Hatfield Township Community Building. Mayor Kaler III suggested the Recycling Commission in conjunction with the North Penn Water Authority coordinate a collection in Hatfield.

Solicitor Harper informed Council there may be funding available through the District Attorney's Office.

President Weierman congratulated Mayor Kaler, III on his nomination for the PSMA for Mayor of the year in 2010. This certificate recognizes that his name was submitted and recognizes his performance as a outstanding mayor. President Weierman presented Mayor Kaler, III with the certificate and thanked him for his service.

6. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements. <u>General Report and Projects Update</u>

- 1. Chestnut Street Trail Bridge phase 1 is complete. The bridge deck has been removed. The Public Works Director will contact the Costars contractor to determine the actual length of the new pedestrian bridge. The bridge will be ordered on September 23, 2010 and go from 24 foot to 30 foot. The grant covers \$17,000.00 of the bridge. The order will be placed under Co-Stars.
- 2. Earth Engineering has completed the addendum to the Remedial Action Completion Report of the former Electric Plant Property. DEP has received a copy of the report. The Borough should hear back from the DEP within a week.
- 3. With budget season upon us, committee meetings need to be scheduled. Please bring your calendars, date planner etc.
- 4. On Thursday, September 16<sup>th</sup> the traffic signal at Main & Broad Streets malfunctioned. The timing loop was affected. Fred Leister called Armour and Sons. The problem was identified and corrected. The system is old and the Borough may have to look into replacing it.
- 5. Harvest Day is fast approaching. Staff is preparing for the event. During preparation it was identified there might be a parking problem with the operating businesses and the patrons to the yard sale event. The property owner has asked the Borough to address the issues. At this time the Borough has sixteen vendors.

Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the parking at the Harvest Day event and the parking issue.

- 7. PUBLIC HEARING:
  - A. Hatfield Borough Codified Municipal Waste Collection and Recycling Ordinance #491
  - B. Ordinance #492 Authorizing Hatfield Borough to participate in the Delaware Valley Municipal Health Insurance Trust

President Weierman called the Public Hearing to Order at 7:58 PM.

A. Ordinance #491 – Hatfield Borough codified Municipal Waste Collection and Recycling Ordinance #491.

Borough Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper informed the Public Borough Council will hold a Hearing and an Action on Ordinance #491, this is the Hearing portion where Borough Council entertains comments from Borough Council and the Public. The Borough gets grants for recycling. The DEP has recently given some of the neighboring townships a hard time, the DEP felt some of their ordinances were not sufficient. As a result of that everyone in the Northern Montgomery County Recycling Commission has been asked to redo their recycling ordinance. The Recycling Ordinance basically reenacts what we have been doing for several years. The most significant changes are that it requires everyone to have a trash hauler. The Borough has always prohibited the burning of trash. The DEP wants to make sure that people have some other mechanism for the disposal of trash so for the first time the Borough requires everyone to have trash service and that includes commercial establishments. In addition they are to recycle and while the Borough has always banned the burning of anything considered recyclable. The new ordinance makes it explicit able that there is to be no open burning in the Borough with the exception of food, ceremonies, and the Boy Scouts or things like that. Nothing that could be construed with the burning of trash. The new ordinance basically brings the Borough into compliance as what DEP is now requiring for the Borough to get the money for recycling.

Solicitor Harper asked Linda Watts, Assistant Secretary to attach to the minutes the Proof of Publication for Ordinance #491.

President Weierman opened the Hearing to questions or comments. Hearing No Question or Comments President Weierman asked for a motion to close the Hearing for Ordinance #491.

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to
	Close the Hearing for Ordinance #491. The motion
	was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and
	unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.
	The Hearing Closed at 8:01 PM.

B. Ordinance #492Authorizing Hatfield Borough to participate in the Delaware Valley Municipal Health Insurance Trust.

President Weierman open Public Hearing for Ordinance #492 Authorizing Hatfield Borough to participate in the Delaware Valley Municipal Health Insurance Trust.

Solicitor Harper informed Council and the Public Hatfield Borough already participates in the Worker's Compensation Trust with Delaware Valley Insurance Consortium and also liability. This year for the first year Hatfield Borough is looking at the health insurance because it is very competitively priced. The health insurance is the same as the employees are currently receiving but it is probably cheaper because it is a consortium of municipal government. Ordinance #492 authorizes the participation of Hatfield Borough in the Delaware Valley Health Insurance Trust pursuant to the Pennsylvania Intergovernmental cooperation law. The Group gives dividends on your premiums if they are not spent. The agreement is very similar to the one the Borough already entered with the Worker's Compensation and the Liability Insurance. If passed the ordinance will allow the Borough to participate and sign the agreement.

Solicitor Harper asked Linda Watts, Assistant Secretary to include the Proof of Publication for Ordinance #492 with the minutes.

Manager DeFinis informed Council that the Borough received a \$15,000.00 dividend check recently from DVIT and there is another \$4,800.00 check coming on top of Rate Stabilization Funds that the Borough has used for rate payments to reduce the Borough's costs. Being part of three portions of the Trust will give the Borough a three percent discount on payments.

President Weierman opened the Hearing to questions or comments.

Hearing none President Weierman asked for a motion to close the Hearing.

Motion:	A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to
	Close the Hearing for Ordinance #492. The motion
	was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and
	unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The
	Hearing Closed at 8:05 PM.

#### 8. ACTION ITEMS:

A). Motion to Approve Ordinance #491

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve Ordinance #491 Hatfield Borough codified Municipal Waste Collection and Recycling. The motion was seconded by Stevens.

President Weierman asked if there were any additional comments or questions. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

B) Motion to Approve Ordinance #492

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve Ordinance #492 – Authorizing Hatfield Borough to participate in the Delaware Valley Municipal Health Insurance Trust. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens.

President Weierman asked if there were any additional comments or questions. There were none.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

C) Motion to Approve the 2011 Financial Requirements and Minimum Municipal Obligation Report for the Defined Benefit Pension Plan in the amount of \$123,369.00 and the Defined Contribution Pension Plan in the amount of \$12,752.00.

President Weierman updated Council on the requirements of the Minimum Municipal Obligation Report for the Defined Benefit Pension Plan and the Defined Contribution

Pension Plan for 2011. The actuary covers letters are attached. These are the required Borough's obligations for 2011.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve the 2011 Financial Requirements and Minimum Municipal Obligation Report for the Defined Benefit Pension Plan in the amount of \$123,369.00.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to amend his motion to include the approval of the 2011 Financial Requirements and Minimum Municipal Obligation Report for the Defined Benefit Pension Plan in the amount of \$123,369.00 and the Defined Contribution Pension Plan in the amount of \$12,752.00. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

D) Motion to Approve Payment No. 2 (Final) submitted by Passerini & Sons, Inc. for the West Vine Street Drainage Improvements in the amount of \$1,084.00.

> Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve payment No. 2 (Final) submitted by Passerini & Sons, Inc. for the West Vine Street Drainage Improvements in the amount of \$1,084.00. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

President Weierman informed Council the cover letter from Bursich recommending payment, the punch list letter and required 12 month maintenance bond, in the amount of \$3,252.00 is attached.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

9. Motion to Approve Payment of the Bills. President Weierman and Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the updated bill list.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve Payment of the Bills. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

DISCUSSION ITEMS: President Weierman and Manager DeFinis reviewed the discussion items.

REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE:

- Monthly Investment Report
- Monthly EIT Report
- Police Department Report
- Fire Department Report
- Public Works Department Report

President Weierman updated Council on the EIT report and the Public Works Department Report.

- 10. OLD BUSINESS: There was No Other Old Business.
- 11. NEW BUSINESS: There was No New Business.

12. ADJOURNMENT:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to adjourn the meeting of September 22, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:12 PM.

Executive Session: Litigation & Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

#### HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP MEETING October 6, 2010

# MINUTES

### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman, President
- (X) Kenneth V. Farrall
- (X) John Kroesser
- (X) Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- (X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that five members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Mayor Robert L. Kaler, III, Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts.

#### 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the Agenda of October 6, 2010 as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments. There were none. There was no media present.

3. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.

- Next month's Council meeting is October 20, 2010 Regular Meeting at 7:30 P.M.
- HERC is scheduled to meet 8:00 AM, Task Force is scheduled immediately @ 9:00 AM October 27, 2010 8:00 A.M.

4. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR: President Weierman asked if there were any reports or questions.

<u>Public Works / Public Safety:</u> Councilmember Moyer informed Council the Public Safety and Public Works Committees met on October 5, 2010. The full report will be discussed in Executive Session.

<u>Utilities</u>: Councilmember Farrall informed Council the Borough had a booth at the Rocktoberfest. The Borough gave out recyclable compact fluorescent bulbs as the door

prize in an effort to promote Public Power Week. The Borough will also be giving out the recyclable compact fluorescent bulbs to all the people that have tables at Harvest Day. The event was very well attended.

<u>Property and Equipment</u>: Councilmember Stevens informed Council the Property and Equipment Committee met recently and got a look at the concept plan for the new borough building.

<u>Recycling:</u> Mayor Kaler, III, informed Council there was a Recycling meeting on October 5, 2010. The Borough will be receiving a letter regarding the meeting. The Borough is in compliance with DEP requirements. A discussion ensued.

Solicitor Harper updated Council on the discussion with DEP regarding limited burning. It was confirmed that if everyone is in compliance except for one municipality then everyone that is in compliance will get there grant except for the one that is not in compliance.

Mayor Kaler, III, informed Council he attended the seminar put on by PMA. The seminar detailed specific duties for the Mayor and Councilmembers. Mayor Kaler, III, informed Council the Mayor should be responsible for giving the state of the Borough in an emergency and it is extremely important that all Councilmembers get NIMS certified. Mayor Kaler, III, congratulated Council on the excellent job they are doing.

Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the Zoning Hearing Board hearing on September 29, 2010.

5. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: General Reports and Projects Update

- Mike Hartey attended the Zoning Hearing Board Hearing on September 29, 2010. The applicant Paul Spotts was awarded the variance to operate a small engine repair shop out of his garage. There was no opposition from his neighbors. There were no conditions levied by the Zoning Hearing Board, but there are conditions levied by Ordinance and the Business Guide. A discussion ensued.
- Chestnut Street Trail Bridge has been ordered through a Costars approved vendor. The bridge deck has been removed and work is progressing.
- Earth Engineering has completed the addendum to the Remedial Action Completion Report of the former Electric Plant Property. DEP has received a copy of the report.
- All committees of Council have held their pre-budget meetings. Staff will now work with the Budget Finance & Labor Committee to present a working document for review at the November 3<sup>rd</sup> workshop meeting.
- Mark Mattucci submitted a general permit request to DEP for the repair to the N. Main Street culvert next to the post office. Public Works Director, Fred Leister secured three price quotes for the work. As soon as we have DEP approval the work can begin. Underneath the side walk is a gas main. PECO has been notified

and they will come out October 7, 2010. The gas line directly affects the Hatfield Post Office. A discussion ensued.

- The Hatfield Borough members of Teamsters Local #830 have unanimously ratified their contract. This Item will be on for Council approval at the October 20, 2010 Regular meeting.
- Two outstanding bills more than a year old from All Points Reporting have been submitted for payment. The bills were during the Interim period time frame. Per the Auditor anything more than a year old must be brought to the attention prior to approving the payment. The bills will be on the bill list for the next meeting and also be an action item for Council's approval.
- The FEMA map has been updated. There is a meeting October 19, 2010. There is a minor effect to the Borough on Chestnut Street. Borough Engineer Mark Mattucci will attend the meeting on behalf of the Borough.
- The Montgomery County Norristown Public sent a thank you for the contribution.
- The Volunteer Fire Relief check has been received.
- The General Pension State Aid fund has been received.
- AMP Ohio, Public Power Week began Sunday. Hatfield Borough being a Public Power Community I ordered recyclable light bulbs that are going to be distributed at Harvest Day and also compact fluorescent light bulbs and an energy savings tips calendar through American Public Power Association that will be given to residents that are struggling with their electric as well as giving out as Christmas gifts in the Borough. Part of Public Power Week is to educate people on how to conserve energy.

Manager DeFinis answered questions on the Costars program and the Federal grant purchasing program.

- 6. OLD BUSINESS:
- A. Harvest Day / Yard Sale Saturday October 9<sup>th</sup>
- B. Zoning Modifications / Zoning Map Update
- C. Budget / Committee Meetings Update
- D. Teamsters Local #830 Contract Update
- E. Moser Subdivision
  - A. Harvest Day / Yard Sale Saturday October 9, 2010. Manager DeFinis informed Council that there are 32 vendors signed up for the event.
  - B. Zoning Modifications / Zoning Map Update

Manager DeFinis informed Council Borough Engineer Mark Mattucci did the Zoning Map Update and Solicitor Harper and he are working on adding the Zoning Map to the Ordinance to resubmit to the Montgomery County Planning Commission. Solicitor Harper updated Council on the zoning map and the ordinance. Solicitor Harper asked Councilmember Stevens if the Planning Commission reviewed the zoning map because the zoning is changing. The zoning map is changing and the ordinance will now require posting. Under State law when you change the zoning of a property you need to notify the affected property owner and post any perimeters of the tract that is changing. Solicitor Harper suggested the Zoning Officer work with the Borough Engineer to post the properties.

Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the areas that will be affected by the re-zoning.

Councilmember Moyer suggested sending a letter to the property owners explaining what the changes are, how the changes will affect them and invite the property owners to the Workshop meeting to answer any questions. A discussion ensued.

C. Budget / Committee Meetings Update.

Manager DeFinis informed Council a Utilities and Budget, Finance and Labor Committee meetings need to be scheduled.

D. Teamsters Local #830 Contract Update

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Teamsters Local #830 ratified the contract 4-0. The updated changes are in Council packet. Solicitor Harper has the revised contract that was offered to the Teamsters Local #830 and will be on the November 20, 2010 Regular meeting for action.

President Weierman thanked Manager DeFinis for his hard work on the Teamsters Local #830 contract.

Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the traffic light at Main and Broad Street, TCDI grants and LED battery back-up.

E. Moser Subdivision

Manager DeFinis update Council on the letter dated October 5, 2010 from Borough Engineer Mark Mattucci. Mr. Mattucci reviewed the revised minor subdivision plan for the project and presented the list of the reviewed plan sheets. Everything they were asked to do they did from the first review letter. A discussion ensued.

#### 7. NEW BUSINESS

- A. Boroughs Association Dinner October 28, Royersford
- B. PMEA Conference Update

- A. Boroughs Association Dinner: Manager DeFinis informed Council the Borough Association Dinner is October 28, 2010 at Royersford. Anyone wishing to attend should contact Mr. DeFinis.
- B. PMEA Conference: Manager DeFinis updated Council on the amended By-laws by PMEA. A motion was passed to vote on the by-laws by mail. The ballots will be sent out, voted on and then sent back. Manager DeFinis reviewed the By-laws. It was the consensus of Council to vote Yea on the By-laws. One of the things that came out of last year's meeting was to adopt a Standard of Good Practice. This was in response to the problems that occurred last year with the Consumer Affairs Department. The Standard of Good Practice outlines how Municipalities should act as a Municipality owned electric company, in how we connect, disconnect and in the collections and deposits, how to hold deposits, why to hold deposits. There are thirty four pages of ordinance to review. The Standard of Good Practice is molded after the PUC guidelines. Suggestions can be forwarded to the PMEA. Board member Manager DeFinis will sit in on the Standards of Good Practice adoption. A discussion ensued.

Manager DeFinis updated Council and answered questions on the street closures due to the weather conditions on Friday as well as the flooding and stream closing. A discussion ensued regarding R&L Carriers moving the street closure barricades.

Mayor Kaler, III, updated Council on the unusual flood conditions resulting from the storm and the flood areas.

Solicitor Harper updated Council on a blight bill that is moving thorough legislative. It will be helpful to the borough if people don't keep their properties up you can deny them other permits. If a person owns three properties and one look like he is not taking care of it you can deny permits on the other properties that he owns.

# 8. ACTION ITEMS:

# 9. MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of October 6, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:46 PM.

Executive Session: Litigation & Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

#### HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP MEETING October 20, 2010

### MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

- (X) John H. Weierman, President
- (X) Kenneth V. Farrall
- (X) John Kroesser
- (X) Bryan A. Moyer
- (X) Lawrence G. Stevens
- (X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that five members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Mayor Robert L. Kaler,III, Solicitor, Catherine M. Harper and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts. The media was present.

#### 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the Agenda of October 20, 2010 as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments. There were none.

#### 3. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES

Motion to approve the Minutes of September 8, 2010 Workshop and the September 22, 2010 RegularMinutes.

- Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve the Minutes of September 8, 2010 Workshop and the September 22, 2010 Regular Minutes with the correction. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.
- 4. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next month's Council meetings November 17, 2010 @ 7:30 P.M.
  - HERC is scheduled to meet November 17, 2010 8:00 A.M.
  - The Planning Commission is scheduled to meet November 1, 2010 @ 7:00 PM.

- The Borough Offices will be closed November 11, 2010 in observance of Veteran's Day.
- HERC will meet October 27, 2010 @ 8:00 A.M. the Task Force will meet at 9:00 A.M.

5. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR: President Weierman asked if there were any reports or questions.

<u>Public Safety</u>: Lieutenant Schmitz informed Council there was nothing new to report in the Borough.

Mayor Kaler, III commended the Borough Staff, Emergency Management and Public Works Director, Fred Leister and Staff on the outstanding job they did during the recent bad weather and flooding in the Borough.

President Weierman informed Council the Borough received the 2010 Green Futures Achievement Award on October 22, 2010 for the Liberty Bell Plaza and Trail. There is a nice narrative written by their staff that outlines the project that will be placed out front to inform Borough residents of the recognition.

6. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: General Reports and Projects Update

- Chestnut Street Trail Bridge has been ordered through a Costars approved vendor. All the spec plans should be back and all the information will be forwarded to DCNR for their approval before moving forward.
- DEP response to the Remedial Action Completion Report and Addendum is in your packets for the work done at the Electric Plant Park. The DEP accepted the report.
- The Budget Finance & Labor Committee and Staff have been working on the 2011 budget. The preliminary budget will be distributed to Council at the November 3<sup>rd</sup> Workshop Meeting. Council will have two weeks to review the budget prior to advertising. A Budget, Finance and Labor meeting will be scheduled for next week to review the draft that is going to be presented on the 3<sup>rd</sup>.
- September 30<sup>th</sup> storm report is in your packets. I have contacted the County Emergency services for any assistance to business owners.
- National Water Main Cleaning Co. started the sewer lateral repair project on Friday October 15, 2010. Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Army Corps of Engineers project.
- Manager DeFinis updated Council on the Parking Lot Plaza and Trail Project and revitalization grants projects close-out.
- The Borough's Holiday Brunch is December 5, 2010 at the Joseph Ambler Inn.
- Household Hazardous Waste Collection is now on HTV
- 8. ACTION ITEMS:

A. Motion to approve the contract extension with Teamsters Local #830 effective January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2015.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the contract extension with Teamsters Local #830 effective January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2015. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

President Weierman opened the floor for comments.

Manager DeFinis informed Council that on page 20 of the agreement under the retirement saving plan article number 22 the dates are inaccurate and will be corrected in the final review. The Union has ratified this contract and you are approving all the article that you agreed to in negotiations. We are going to revisit the contract next Thursday with Union Representative Glenn Folcher and Shop Stewart, Edward Polaneczky for the members to make sure all the typo's are removed and corrected. In the Council packet is the contract with all the changes that were made and what was agreed to. The only thing that will be added is the addendum to the wage sheet will be added so that reflects the new wages.

President Weierman congratulated and thanked Mr. Folcher and Manager DeFinis on the final approval and execution of the contract and the cooperation of everyone.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

B. Motion to pay \$350.00 to All Points Reporting for services billed in July and August of 2008.

Motion:A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to<br/>pay \$350.00 to All Points Reporting for services<br/>billed in July and August of 2008. The motion was<br/>seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

President Weierman updated Council on the two invoices from All Points Reports. According to the Auditors bills that are more than a year old will need to reviewed by Council for approval of payment.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

8. Motion to Approve Payment of the Bills

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve Payment of the Bills. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

President Weierman reviewed the updated Bill List.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

# DISCUSSION: REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE:

President Weierman reviewed the Reports and Correspondence.

President Weierman informed Council there was a little gain on the EIT A discussion ensued.

Monthly Investment Report Monthly EIT Report Police Department Report Fire Department Report Public Works Department Report

#### 9. OLD BUSINESS:

10: NEW BUSINESS:

President Weierman informed Council the Montgomery County Borough Association Dinner Meeting is scheduled for Thursday, October 28, 2010 and hosted by Royersford Borough at Spring Ford Country Club. Anyone wishing to attend contact Manager DeFinis or Linda Watts, Assistant Secretary.

#### 11. MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of October 20, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The meeting adjourned at 7:50 PM.

Executive Session: Litigation & Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

#### HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL WORKSHOP MEETING November 3, 2010

#### MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

(X) John H. Weierman, President

(X) Kenneth V. Farrall

(X) John Kroesser

() Bryan A. Moyer

(X) Lawrence G. Stevens

(X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that four members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Mayor Robert L. Kaler, III, Joshua S. Ganz from Timoney Knox and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts.

1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to approve the Agenda of November 3, 2010 as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any questions or comments.

Steve Meckes 24 N. Market Street asked to be updated on the zoning changes that are taking place in the borough.

Councilmember Farrall informed Mr. Meckes the Borough is in the process of codifying the ordinances and by doing that one of the things that we are trying to do with that is update the zoning and the zoning map. What we tried to do is revise the zoning to allow similar uses in the Core Commercial. If you sell your property if someone wants to come in and develop it they can have the same uses as the Borough has in the Downtown area. This is to allow some additional development in the Borough. We are not saying this is going to happen, but the Borough is trying to be more user friendly to the developer. The Borough is starved for development and we have an opportunity if someone wants to come into the Borough and buy two properties and develop it in the future the we are trying to give them the opportunity. Mr. Meckes asked Council if the Borough anticipates more shops moving into the borough and if his taxes will be going up because of the rezoning.

Councilmember Farrall informed Mr. Meckes that the real estate taxes are not going up and that the Borough always dreams of having more businesses move into the Borough. The Borough is not making it more restrictive for business to move into the Borough we are making it easier to develop, which will increase property values. There will be a public hearing on December 1, 2010 at the Fire House to answer specific questions and the public is encouraged to attend.

James McConnell 40 W. Broad Street informed Council that he has lived in the Borough for 32 years and he is concerned that the Borough will lose the small town feeling and he would hate to see the Borough become commercialized. A lot of his neighbors like the feel of this Borough. Is the intent to try and turn the Borough into another Skippack?

Councilmember Farrall informed Mr. McConnell the intent is to have a little bit more commercial down town because obviously the tax base is not growing and the Borough is not getting new development or new homes and if we don't get any new commercial business in here for earned incomes taxes, taxes, sewer and electric then it is all going to fall back on the residents. I am not saying that that is what is going to happen and we are going to start raising everything, but we need to be fiscal and plan for it so that sometime in the future if we get a few more businesses and have a small downtown we can always use a couple more.

Mr. McConnell informed Council that he feels the Borough shot themselves in the foot when the disallowed any auto uses. The triangle down has set vacant for four years.

Councilmember Farrall informed Mr. McConnell that that is the property that the developer was going to develop and did get an approved plan but due to the economy he did not build. Now that there is hope that the economy is coming back up the developer has been in contact with the Borough about doing something on the corner property.

Mr. McConnell stated that what he is bringing up is the place has been an eye sore for three or four years. The previous people that had an auto dealership kept the place clean and nice.

Councilmember Farrall informed Mr. McConnell that the auto dealership went out of business before the Borough did the Core Commercial District downtown.

Mr. McConnell asked why that stipulation warranted that an auto business cannot move into that location.

Councilmember Farrall informed Mr. McConnell that there are other places in the Borough that are more fitting. The person can come to a Zoning Hearing Board with a reasonable proposal, the Borough would not shoot it down we would actually recommend

it. That person has to come to Council and if the traffic and if it fits in there and it meets the standards it could be approved.

Mr. McConnell asked with the change along Broad Street with the change from R2 to R3 what is to prevent someone from opening up used furniture story next to his property.

Councilmember Farrall informed Mr. McConnell that the business would require a U&O and meet the ordinance guidelines. The Borough did a Revitalization plan to develop and one of the recommendations of the plan was to do the zoning. It was a studied plan.

Manager DeFinis informed the residents that the Revitalization Update was necessary for the Borough to receive Revitalization dollars. Every five years the Borough has to start an update process and every seven years the Borough has to complete the process.

Mayor Kaler, III, informed the residents that what the Borough gets back in dollars is the parking lot behind the Trolley Stop. The Borough put minimal dollars in it all came back to the Borough because the Borough had everything in place. The Borough was able to do that and not use tax payer money. Between now and December first if there is any other questions please contact the Borough Manager and he will answer your questions.

Tom Dietrich asked Council if residents will have input to who can have a business or type of business next to him in a twin.

Councilmember Farrall informed Mr. Dietrich that residents will always have input on the Planning Zoning Subdivision Process, what will happen if they are changing the use or changing something important they have to come to Land Development and at that time a Public Hearing will be scheduled. You can always come and voice your opinion why you like something or why you don't like something or maybe you like it but would like to see more landscaping or parking.

Mr. Dietrich asked if the Borough could specify who would or would not be allowed into the Borough.

Councilmember Farrall informed Mr. Dietrich the Borough cannot stop someone from moving in if they meet the requirements. The Borough cannot have exclusionary zoning.

Mr. Dietrich asked why would you ask for Public Input if you cannot say no.

Councilmember Farrall informed Mr. Dietrich that public input may weigh on whether the project gets approved.

Joshua Ganz, Representative from Timoney Knox informed Mr. Dietrich when creating a core commercial district certain uses that are allowed in that core commercial area. If anyone wants to come in and use borough property as a florist they can use that and there is a list of those uses. There a number of uses that are conditional uses. You would have to come to the Borough and ask to use that particular use in that area. There are some that are not allowed at all. For instance a massage parlor an adult video store would not be allowed. You have to be careful what you exclude from the Borough. You can't prevent an adult use can't be excluded completely from the Borough but you can limit it to certain areas. A discussion ensued.

Councilmember Farrall informed Mr. Dietrich you have to abide by the rules of the State of PA. These are the type of questions that we are encouraging people to bring up at the public hearing. The ordinance is not codified yet and this is the time to address the concerns.

Joshua Gantz informed the public that just like any ordinance they are subject to revision over time.

Mr. Dietrich informed Council that he feels the Borough is losing control by allowing other uses.

Joshua Gantz informed Mr. Dietrich that the ordinance dictates what new construction would look like and trying to keep the feel of downtown. There are examples of what uses we would like to see and not see. This may be a way to encourage other businesses. A discussion ensued regarding liquor licenses and restaurants.

Councilmember Farrall informed the Public that the Borough is always actively trying to promote businesses.

Tim Farley residing at 183 E. Union Street asked Council to update him on the zoning map and asked if he can have a home office in the R2 District.

Manager DeFinis informed Mr. Farley that he may be able to have a home occupation and would need to be reviewed by the Zoning Officer.

Joshua Ganz will review Mr. Farley property and the zoning location.

President Weierman informed the public the actual hearing will be at the Fire House on December 1, 2010 at 7:30 PM and encouraged residents to attend.

- 3. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.
  - Next month's Council meeting is November 17, 2010 Regular Meeting at 7:30 P.M.
  - HERC is scheduled to meet November 17, 2010 at 8:00 AM,
  - The Borough Offices will be closed November 11 for Veteran's Day.

4. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR: President Weierman asked if there were any reports or questions.

<u>Recycling:</u> Mayor Kaler, III, informed Council the Recycling Meeting was cancelled due to the elections.

5. MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: General Reports and Projects Update

- Chestnut Street Trail Bridge has been ordered through a Costars approved vendor. The contractor should be in Monday to work with the Public Works Department.
- Council will receive the preliminary 2011 Budget toning. Council will have two weeks to review the preliminary Budget. Council may consider advertising the Budget at the November 17<sup>th</sup> meeting for adoption at either the December 1<sup>st</sup> or 15<sup>th</sup> meeting.
- National Water Main Cleaning Co. is waiting for rain to continue the sewer lateral repair project.
- With the cooperation of PECO's Suzanne Ryan, her staff, the public works dept and C&S Landscaping the North Main Street culvert repair project is done. The gas main was removed by PECO.
- The public works department is currently working on holiday decorations. The Star will be repaired in time for Thanksgiving.
- I attended the Hatfield Chamber of Commerce luncheon Monday, October 25<sup>th</sup> to update Chamber members on Borough projects. Andrew Hanes updated for the Township.
- On Thursday, October 28<sup>th</sup> I attended the Montgomery County Borough's Association dinner meeting in Royersford. At the meeting, with Council's consent I was approved as Treasurer for the Association.
- Hatfield Borough is scheduled to co-host the Montgomery County Borough Association dinner with Telford & Souderton January 27, 2011. Place TBD.
- The  $100^{\text{th}}$  Anniversary of the PSAB will be held April 10 13, 2011 at the Hershey Lodge.
- 6. OLD BUSINESS:
- A. Zoning Modifications to Core Commercial Area
- B. Zoning Map Changes
- C. February Winter Storm Event Reimbursement
- D. Preliminary Budget Presentation
- E. Resolution (TCD) and (TCC)
- F. Sewer Ordinance
  - A. Zoning Modifications to Core Commercial Area Manager DeFinis informed Council the Planning Commission letter was received reviewed as well as the Residential Office District catalog brochure. The Planning Commission comments were sent to the Solicitor as well as Simone Collins the contractor on the project. The consultant is going to review the letter and the Borough should have any recommendation, changes and modifications ready for the December 1, 2010 meeting.

Councilmember Farrall suggested he and Councilmember Stevens meet with Manager DeFinis prior to the December 1 meeting to regroup on the zoning modifications.

- B. Zoning Map Changes Manager DeFinis informed Council the Zoning Map changes were presented.
- C. February Winter Storm Event Reimbursement Manager DeFinis informed Council the \$6001.48 was received for the storm reimbursement from PEMA for services that were conducted on February 6 & 7 for the back to back storms when emergency conditions were declared in Pennsylvania. Manager DeFinis thanked Public Works Director Fred Leister and Treasurer Diane Farrall for all the work they did to pull the reimbursement together.
- D. Preliminary Budget Presentation Manager DeFinis updated Council on the preliminary budget including the recommended adjustments. There are no scheduled or anticipated or accounted for tax increases, electric or sewer increases or pay increases of any kind in the budget. The budget is just over \$6.6 million dollars. Manager DeFinis reviewed the fund revenue and expenditures amounts. The Public Works Director is developing a road maintenance program for the Highway Aid program. Manager DeFinis updated Council on the installed capacity cost of electric to the Borough and the Capital Projects grants. In order to get the grants the Borough has to show that the money is budgeted for.

President Weierman informed Council that in Committee spent extra time looking at the sewer fund what those cost charges were so far as revenue and initially anticipated a sewer fund increase. The Borough was able to hold the line and not pass an increase in the coming year. The Borough will rely heavily on the electric fund transfer to off-set the lack of revenue in the general fund.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the approved preliminary budget will be available for public review at the counter and discussed the advertisement dates for the preliminary budget and the tax rates.

Council congratulated Manager DeFinis on a good job.

Manager DeFinis thanked Council for their support.

- E. Resolution Regarding EIT Tax Collector Act 32 Manager DeFinis informed Council Act 32 is enacted of 2008 and where all earned income tax collected in the County will be collected by one tax collector. It appears that Berkheimer will be that tax collector. Berkheimer is the Borough's tax collector now and because of that contract the fee that they charge to collect Borough taxes will go down. The Borough will be part of the Tax Collection Committee and the Tax Collection District. Diane Farrall, Treasurer is the representative for the Borough.
- F. Sewer Ordinance Manager DeFinis updated Council on the amendment to the sewer ordinance so fees can be changed by resolution.

Joshua Ganz informed Council it is essentially whether you can change things by resolution. You are not allowed to change tapping fees by resolution only by ordinance. Mr. Ganz informed Council what we are trying to do is get all of the fees incorporated onto one schedule so they can all be changed at one time. A discussion ensued.

#### 7. NEW BUSINESS

- A. Hatfield Township / Planning Commission property use review.
- B. Acc 44 Written Procedures Compliance
- C. Zoning Hearing Board Reorganization
- D. Boroughs Association Holiday Dinner December 2, 2010.
- A. Hatfield Township / Planning Commission property use review Manager DeFinis updated Council on the property right outside the Borough in the Township that is zoned industrial. They changed the use of the property to a Church as being a less intense use. The Township wanted the Borough to be aware of the change of the use. The Township gave their consent to move forward with the use. The Borough will be made aware of the progress.
- B. Act 44 Written Procedures Compliance Manager DeFinis informed Council with the passage of Act 44, municipalities are now required to prepare written procedures in how professional services are chosen for its pension plans. Act 44 will be on the November 17, 2010 agenda for approval.
- C. Zoning Hearing Board Reorganization Manager DeFinis informed Council the Zoning Hearing Board did reorganize at their first meeting of the year in October. The Zoning Hearing Board approved Spotts Performance for the use of his property in building engines on Maple Avenue.
- D. Boroughs Association Holiday Dinner December 2, 2010 President Weierman informed Council if they would like to attend the Holiday Dinner please contact Linda Watts Assistant Secretary before the next meeting.

#### 8. ACTION ITEMS:

A. Motion to approve Resolution 2010-14 Authorizing participation In the PA State Costars Purchasing Program.

Motion: A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve Resolution 2010-14 Authorizing participation in the PA State Costars Purchasing Program. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

B. Motion to approve moving the December 1, 2010 7:30 PM Borough Council Workshop meeting location to 75 Market Street the Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve moving the December 1, 2010 7:30 PM Borough Council Workshop meeting location to 75 Market Street the Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

C. Motion to approve the Hatfield Chamber of Commerce use of Rail Road Plaza on December 4, 2010 for the annual Community Caroling and Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve the Hatfield Chamber of Commerce use of Rail Road Plaza on December 4, 2010 for the annual Community Caroling and Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

#### 9. MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to adjourn the meeting of November 3, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:45 PM.

Executive Session: Litigation & Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

#### HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING November 17, 2010

#### MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

(X) John H. Weierman, President

(X) Kenneth V. Farrall

(X) John Kroesser

() Bryan A. Moyer (arrived at 8:12 pm)

(X) Lawrence G. Stevens

(X) Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that four members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Mayor Robert L. Kaler, III, and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts. Solicitor Harper arrived at 7:36 pm. There was no media.

1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to approve the Agenda of November 17, 2010 as amended. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments. There were none.

3. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES

Motion to approve the Minutes of October 6, 2010 Workshop and the October 20, 2010 Regular Minutes.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve the Minutes of October 6, 2010 Workshop and the October 20, 2010 Regular Minutes with corrections. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

4. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.

• Next month's Council meetings December 1<sup>st</sup> Workshop Meeting location changed to the Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company & Regular Meeting December 15, 2010 @ 7:30 P.M.

• HERC is scheduled to meet December 15, 2010 8:00 A.M.

- The Planning Commission is scheduled to meet November 29, 2010 @ 7:00 PM.
- The Borough Offices will be closed November 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> in observance of Thanksgiving.

5. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR: President Weierman asked if there were any reports or questions.

Building, Planning & Zoning: Councilmember Farrall informed Council the Building, Planning & Zoning Committee met on November 17, 2010. Councilmember Farrall updated Council on the review letter from the County and the response letter from the Consultant, the Borough Solicitor and the response letter Peter Simone pretty much outlines what the Borough can and cannot do with exceptions. Councilmember Farrall updated Council on the issue of flea markets in the Borough.

Manager DeFinis informed Council flea markets are prohibited in the Core Commercial Area. The Borough has a Harvest Day Yard Sale which is not a continuous flea market every weekend.

Solicitor Harper informed Council she did not think Harvest Day was a flea market and the County suggested it.

Manager DeFinis informed Council it is Harvest Day Yard Sale. The concept of a flea market is weekly every Saturday every Friday that is prohibited and the Borough does not want that in the core Commercial District.

Councilmember Farrall informed Council that the Borough can work with any property owner if they want to do a yard sale for one weekend. We do not want to add it as a permitted use so we are not going to go with that portion of the review. A discussion ensued.

Solicitor Harper informed Council the revisions are minor clarifications.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Hearing is December 1, 2010 at the Hatfield Volunteer Fire House and Council Meeting.

Councilmember Farrall informed Council Peter Simone and Council will be on hand to answer any public questions at the Hearing.

<u>Recycling</u>: Mayor Kaler, III, informed Council the Recycling Committee had a meeting this month after the Workshop meeting and updated Council on the DEP compliance decision and the issue of burning. If someone is out of compliance it will delay everyone getting a check. The Borough is in compliance. The Borough should not use money we are going to receive as a budget item.

Manager DeFinis informed Council on of the things the Borough does is buy bags for leaf collection. In house we can use some of the recycling dollars towards the Borough News Letter advertising recycling.

Mayor Kaler suggested Council putting a box in the vestibule for mercury light bulb recycling as a public outreach and when the Borough has any event to put out a recycling container.

<u>Public Safety</u>: Lieutenant Tierney informed Council Saturday was uneventful at the Park. There were no issues on Monday. It gave the participants time to air their grief.

Mayor Kaler, III, informed Council the event at the Hatfield Fire House on Monday was very orderly and cooperative.

Lieutenant Tierney informed Council there may be volunteers to clean up graffiti at the park if the volunteers can have an event at the gazebo.

MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: General Reports and Projects Update

- I have received and reviewed the third quarter Non-Uniformed Pension reports for both the Defined Benefit and Annuity Retirement Plan. Both plan summarized by the Trollinger Consulting Group appear to be in order.
- Chestnut Street Trail Bridge is under construction. The bridge anchors will be in place in the next two weeks, with the bridge scheduled for installation the second week of December.
- National Water Main Cleaning Co. is proceeding with the sewer lateral repair project.
- The Hatfield Chamber of Commerce will host the annual Tree-Lighting Ceremony and Santa Visit Saturday December 4<sup>th</sup> @ 7:00 PM. Borough staff will assist with the Chambers request list.
- Please respond to the Borough's Association Holiday Dinner December 2<sup>nd</sup> @ the Wm. Penn Inn. Please RSVP to Linda by Thursday November 18<sup>th</sup>.
- The 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the PSAB will be held April 10-13, 2011 at the Hershey Lodge. Please keep these dates open if possible. There is enough money budgeted for Council and Mayor to attend.
- The Electric Plant Park lit up real nice until weather hit. The Public Works Department will revisit the park.

Councilmember Stevens informed Council the Hatfield Chamber of Commerce would like to thank the Borough Manager for working with the Auto Museum. It was a great night, well attended and probably the best mixer the Chamber has had.

Manager DeFinis informed Council it was a joint effort.

President Weierman asked if there were any electric issues in the Borough during the storm. Manager DeFinis replied there were none.

7. ACTION ITEMS:

A. Motion to Advertise the Preliminary 2011 Budget.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to advertise the Preliminary 2011 Budget. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens.

Manager DeFinis gave updates and changes as discussed with President Weierman. Manager DeFinis updated on the Army Corps of Engineers. A discussion ensued.

Solicitor Harper suggested checking with the auditors to see if they would have an opinion.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

B. Motion to Advertise Ordinance #493 fixing the 2011 Real Estate Tax Rate.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the Budget reflect no increase in taxes, real estate and/or EIT, it reflects no increase in utilities, electric and sewer, it reflects no increase in any fees.

Solicitor Harper suggested doing a press release.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to advertise Ordinance #493 fixing the 2011 Real Estate Tax Rate. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

C. Motion to advertise Ordinance #494 amending the provisions of Chapter 18, Sewers and Sewer Disposal, Part 2, Section 202 of the Code of Ordinances.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to advertise Ordinance #494 amending the provisions of Chapter 18, Sewers and Sewer Disposal, Part 2, Section 202 of the Code of Ordinances. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens.

Solicitor Harper updated council on the existing tapping fee. Tapping fees cannot be revised by Resolution. A discussion ensued.

4

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

D. Motion to approve Resolution #2010-15 Authorizing Hatfield Borough to participate in the Montgomery County Tax Collection District.

President Weierman informed Council this was previously discussed.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve Resolution #2010-15 Authorizing Hatfield Borough to participate in the Montgomery County Tax Collection District. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

E. Motion to approve the Written Procedures for Act 44 Compliance.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to approve the Written Procedures for Act 44 Compliance. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens and unanimously approved with a vote of 4-0.

8. Motion to Approve Payment of the Bills. Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the Bill List.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Farrall to Approve Payment of the Bills. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Stevens. The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

DISCUSSION: REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE:

President Weierman reviewed the Reports and Correspondence.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the EIT report. A discussion ensued.

Monthly Investment Report Monthly EIT Report Police Department Report Fire Department Report Public Works Department Report

### November 17, 2010

### 9. OLD BUSINESS:

10: NEW BUSINESS:

11. MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to adjourn the meeting of November 17, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:20 PM.

Executive Session: Litigation & Personnel

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

### HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING December 15, 2010

#### MINUTES

### CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL:

(X) John H. Weierman, President

(X) Kenneth V. Farrall

(X) John Kroesser

(X) Bryan A. Moyer

(X) Lawrence G. Stevens

() Mayor, Robert L. Kaler III

The record shows that five members of Council were present at roll call, as well as, Borough Manager, Michael J. DeFinis, Solicitor Catherine M. Harper and Assistant Secretary Linda L. Watts. There was no media.

### 1. APPROVAL OF MEETING AGENDA:

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the Agenda of December 15, 2010 with addition. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

2. PUBLIC INPUT: President Weierman asked if there were any comments. There were none.

#### 3. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES

Motion to approve the Minutes of November 3, 2010 Workshop and the November 17, 2010 Regular Minutes.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the Minutes of November 3, 2010 Workshop and the November 17, 2010 Regular Minutes. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

4. ANNOUNCEMENTS: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements.

- Next month's Council meetings January 5, 2011 Workshop Meeting and Regular Meeting January 19, 2011 @ 7:30 P.M.
- HERC is scheduled to meet January 22, 2011 8:00 A.M. followed by the Task Force @ 9:00 A.M.

- The Planning Commission is scheduled to meet January 3, 2011 @ 7:00 PM.
- The Borough Offices will be closed December 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> in observance of New Years.

5. REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES AND MAYOR: President Weierman asked if there were any reports or questions.

<u>Public Safety</u>: Councilmember Moyer informed Council the Public Safety Committee met with Hatfield Township Police Chief and Lieutenant regarding issues in the borough. The Police Department is very receptive to the borough issues. There will be more Police presence in the borough. Eight citations have been written on Main and Broad Street. The Police Department and the Public Safety Committee will continue to have monthly meetings. There will be more Police Officer Bike Patrol in the borough during warm weather.

<u>Building, Planning and Zoning:</u> Councilmember Farrall introduced Mr. Ken Veit, who owns the Kenco Company in the Borough, and Mr. Mike McClosky who is representing Todd Walker. Mr. Veit and Mr. McClosky met with the Building, Planning and Zoning Committee regarding the waiver of Land Development for a restroom in the building that Council had originally approved as a storage building.

Manager DeFinis informed Council that a letter was previous sent to Mr. Cooper, Attorney for Mr. Walker outlining the property maintenance issues.

Solicitor Harper informed Council whether they have an agreement with the Public Sewerage System and whether they paid the tapping fees and they are hooked up. There was a suspicion that there was a pipe that ran through the old building straight out to the creek. So they are putting a bathroom in and we need to make sure it is connected to the public sewer.

Councilmember Farrall informed Council that understanding all that the payment of the fees and the tap and planning modular will happen and has to happen. This is the first step. If the waiver of land development isn't granted Mr. Veit and Mr. McClosky would go back to Mr. Walker and say you have to go through land development or he has to make a business decision.

Solicitor Harper informed Council they could grant a waiver of land development with restrictions. With respect to the bathroom the most important thing is the public safety.

Councilmember Farrall asked Solicitor Harper is the issues with Mr. Walker and the waiver of land development could be looked at as a separate issue.

Solicitor Harper informed Council that can address with Mr. Walker the property maintenance issue, but where is the pipe going to go in for public service. Would Mr. Walker agree to put the pipe where you would need to put it?

Mr. McClosky informed Council that he is here representing Mr. Walker and he can speak for Mr. Walker. I have authorization to agree that there is currently a pipe that is running from the out building that Mr. Veit currently uses as a hydraulic repair facility that runs to the building and there is nothing in the pipe as far sewage or sewage that runs to a creek or sump pump discharge. A discussion ensued regarding repair oil run-off and collection.

Solicitor Harper informed Mr. McClosky that Mr. Walker wanted the borough to clean up the stream but it is not the borough's responsibility. A discussion ensued regarding providing plans and all requirements to the Borough.

Councilmember Moyer informed Council he is basically tired of being strong-armed by the owner and wants conditions that Mr. Walker would have to adhere to.

President Weierman asked who would pay the tapping fee. Solicitor Harper informed Council the land owner will be responsible.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on Resolution 2010-08. A discussion ensued.

It was the consensus of Council for Solicitor Harper draft an agreement of land development for a bathroom with conditions. A discussion ensued.

<u>Budget, Finance and Labor</u>: President Weierman updated Council on the letter from First Niagra introducing the new person that is coming on board.

MANAGERS REPORT: Manager DeFinis made the following announcements: General Reports and Projects Update

- Chestnut Street Trail Bridge is tentatively scheduled to be installed December 16<sup>th</sup>.
- National Water Main Cleaning Co. is proceeding with the sewer lateral repair project. National has identified several locations requiring significant repair including excavation, these properties will be notified and repaired next week. Preliminary review of the video for the total project indicates the contractor might be able to video and repair additional areas in the Borough.
- Al Galanti of First Niagara Private Client Services has secured a 5% BAB with due in 2026 callable in 2012 at par. This is the replacement for the 3.60% bond that was called this month.
- On December 1<sup>st</sup> one of the main electric lines from PPL became dislodged by the storm. The Police Department and Public Works Department responded. The Public Works Department secured the area until PPL arrived and secured the pole. The pole replacement is being coordinated with PPL.
- Meadowbrook Apts. Group v. Montgomery County Board of Assessment Appeals.

• PA Storm water Coalition cost share information.

3

- Letter from Hatfield Township Manager Andrew Haines explaining an Ordinance limiting truck traffic on Maple Avenue.
- Committee Schedules are attached to this update. Please review and confirm.
- The Comcast Cable Franchise agreement has been 90% completed (cover letter attached). Kate and I are now negotiating the pole attachment fee to finalize the agreement. Solicitor Harper and myself are working on the pole fees. The cable will not be approved until we get the pole agreement.
- Budget Press release is attached.
- During the annual DVIT meeting Hatfield Borough was honored with a certificate of recognition for exemplary achievement and leadership in minimizing property and liability losses during 2009. A Big Thanks to Linda Watts for administering to the insurance programs.
- The 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the PSAB will be held April 10-13, 2011 at the Hershey Lodge. Please keep these dates open if possible.
- I wish to thank Borough Council & Mayor Kaler, III, for your guidance and support during this past year. Providing the necessary resources for staff and I to accomplish our goals is very much appreciated.
- Several people in the borough & Township have commented on the Borough lights. It looks like you are entering a hometown when you enter the Borough.
- Christine Calhoun will be appointed as Lansdale Tax Collector in Lansdale tonight for 2011. Reorganization duties will be discussed with Christine.

Councilmember Farrall informed Council there was an article about the clean room at Brooks Instrument.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the possible press release regarding the Borough's No Tax Increase.

#### 7. ACTION ITEMS:

A. Motion to approve Ordinance #493 fixing the 2011 Real Estate Tax Rate.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve Ordinance #493 fixing the 2011 Real Estate Tax Rate. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Moyer.

President Weierman asked if there were any Public Comments or questions. There were none. The proof of publication for Ordinance #493 was included.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

B. Motion to approve Ordinance #494 amending the provisions of Chapter 18, Sewers and Sewer Disposal, Part 2, Section 202 of the Code of Ordinances.

4

Motion:

December 15, 2010

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve Ordinance #494 amending the provisions of Chapter 18, Sewers and Sewer Disposal, Part 2, Section 201 of the Code of Ordinances. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

President Weierman asked is there were any Public Comments or questions. There were none. The proof of publication for Ordinance #494 was included.

5

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

C. Motion to approve Ordinance #495 amending and revising the Zoning Ordinance in Chapter 27 of the Code of Ordinances to establish new land use regulations for the Core Commercial District in Part 21, the Commercial District in Part 17, and the R-3 Residential Commercial district in Part 14. Adding Design guidelines to the Central Business overlay District. Adding a definition of no Impact to Home-Based Businesses. Re-Enacting the Zoning Map with changes, Repealing Inconsistent Ordinances.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Stevens to approve Ordinance #495 amending and revising the Zoning Ordinance in Chapter 27 of the Code of Ordinances to establish new land use regulations for the Core commercial District in Part 21, the Commercial District in Part 17, and the R-3 Residential Commercial district in Part 14. Adding Design guidelines to the Central Business overlay District. Adding a definition of no Impact to Home-Based Businesses Re-Enacting the Zoning Map with changes, Repealing Inconsistent Ordinances. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall.

President Weierman asked is there were any Public Comments or questions. There were none

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

D. Motion to approve Resolution #2010-18 Authorizing Compensation for Certain Borough Employees for the Calendar Year 2011.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve Resolution #2010-18 Authorizing Authorizing Compensation for Certain Borough Employees for the Calendar Year 2011. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser and approved 4-0-1 with one abstention. Councilmember Farrall abstained.

E. Motion to approve Resolution #2010-19 authorizing the Contract between Hatfield Borough and Larson Allen to audit financial statements of the Governmental Activities of the Year ending December 31, 2010 not to exceed \$22,500.00.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve Resolution #2010-19 authorizing the Contract between Hatfield Borough and Larson Allen to audit financial statements of the Governmental Activities of the Year ending December 31, 2010 not to exceed \$22,500.00. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously with a vote of 5-0.

F. Motion to approve and advertise the Borough Council and Planning Commission 2011 Meeting Dates.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve and advertise the Borough Council and Planning Commission 2011 Meeting Dates. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

G. Motion to approve the Amended Fire Marshall Agreement.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve the Amended Fire Marshall Agreement. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Kroesser.

Manager DeFinis informed Council the rate reflects a rate that is industry standard. The Fire Marshall will pay for his own training.

The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

8. Motion to Approve Payment of the Bills. Manager DeFinis answered questions regarding the Bill List.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to Approve Payment of the Bills. The motion was

seconded by Councilmember Farrall. The motion was unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

8a. Motion to approve payment #1 to National Water Main Cleaning Company in the amount of \$7,290.00.

Motion:

A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to approve payment #1 to National Water Main Cleaning Company in the amount of \$7,290.00. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0.

### **REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE:**

President Weierman reviewed the Reports and Correspondence.

Manager DeFinis updated Council on the EIT report. A discussion ensued.

Monthly Investment Report Monthly EIT Report Police Department Report Fire Department Report Public Works Department Report

9. OLD BUSINESS:

10: NEW BUSINESS:

11. MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motion:

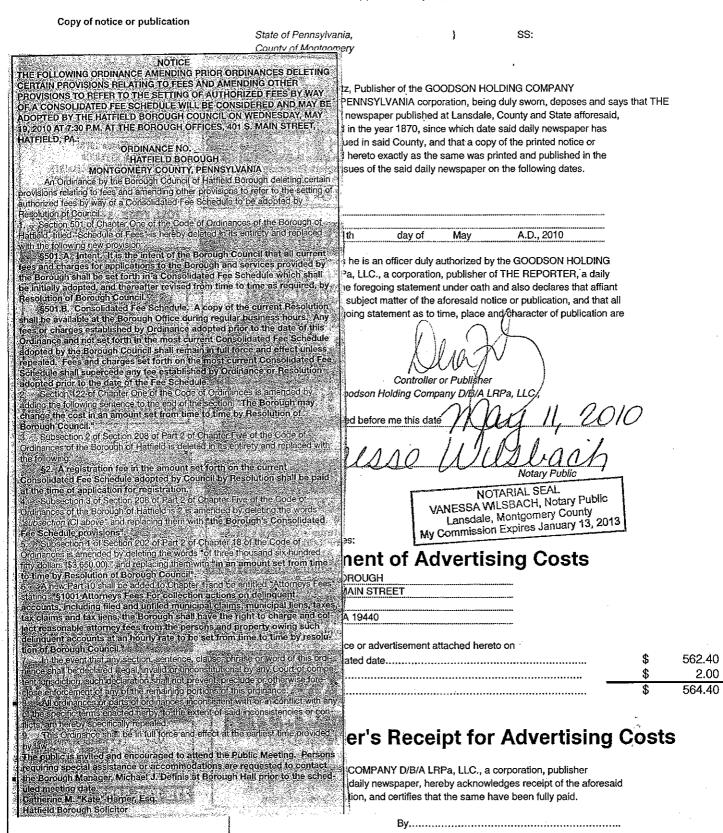
A motion was made by Councilmember Moyer to adjourn the meeting of December 15, 2010. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Farrall and unanimously approved with a vote of 5-0. The meeting adjourned at 8:50 PM.

Executive Session:

Respectfully Submitted, Linda L. Watts, Assistant Secretary

# **Proof of Publication of Notice in the Reporter**

Under Act No. 587, Approved May 16, 1929



Lansdale, Pa. Established 1870

SS:

701.00

703.00

2.00

\$ \$

\$

# **Proof of Publication of Notice in the Reporter**

State of Pennsylvania,

Under Act No. 587, Approved May 16, 1929

}

Copy of notice or publication

County of Montaomery NOTICE THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE AMENDING PRIOR ORDINANCES PROVID-THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE AMENDING PRIOR ORDINANCES PROVID-ING FOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE FOR FIREFIGHTERS AND REVISING THE NAME OF THE FIRE COMPANY PROVIDING FIRE PRO-TECTION SERVICES WITHIN THE BOROUGH TO "THE HATFIELD VOLUN-TEER FIRE COMPANY" WILL BE CONSIDERED AND MAY BE ADOPTED BY THE HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 19, 2010 AT 7:30 P.M. AT THE BOROUGH OFFICES, 401 S. MAIN STREET, HATFIELD, PA.: AN ORDINANCE OF HATFIELD BOROUGH, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, AUTHORIZING WORKERS' COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPANY PERSONNEL UNDER THE PA. WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT WHEREAS, Hatfield Borough is a municipality governed by the Borough Code (the Code'), and itz, Publisher of the GOODSON HOLDING COMPANY PENNSYLVANIA corporation, being duly sworn, deposes and says that THE y newspaper published at Lansdale, County and State afforesaid, d in the year 1870, since which date said daily newspaper has sued in said County, and that a copy of the printed notice or d hereto exactly as the same was printed and published in the ssues of the said daily newspaper on the following dates. WHEREAS, Hatfield Brough is a municipality governed by the Borough Code (the "Code"); and WHEREAS, that Code authorizes the Borough to enact ordinances for the purpose of protecting the public health, safety and welfare; and WHEREAS, the Code authorizes the Borough to enact ordinances for the purpose of protecting the public health, safety and welfare; and WHEREAS, the Pennsylvaria Workers' Compensation Act (Act of June 2, 1915, PL: 736, as amended), 77 PS, §§ 1 — 1041.4 thereafter the "Act"), provides for additional coverage for members of volunteer fire departments or volunteer fire company, who may be considered "employes" [sic] of a municipality for purposes. of the Act, when such persons are engaged in the performance of duties enumer-ated in the Act, at Section 601 (a) (1) and (2), or when such persons are engaged in the performance of such other duties as a uthorized by the municipality served by such persons; and WHEREAS, the Borough Council declares as a matter of legislative determination and public policy, as necessary in the public interest, that the provisions here-inafter contained and enacted are for the berough of those individuals dedicated to the protection of the inhabitants of the Borough of Hatfield and are, therefore, in pursuance of and for the purpose of securing and promoting the public, health, comfort, convenience, safety and welfare of the inhabitants of the Borough of Hatfield. šth May A.D., 2010 days of is he is an officer duly authorized by the GOODSON HOLDING Pa, LLC., a corporation, publisher of THE REPORTER, a daily the foregoing statement under oath and also declares that affiant e subject matter of the aforesaid notice or publication, and that all agoing statement as to time, place and character of publication are NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED and it is hereby NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED and it's hereby ordained and enacted as follows: SECTION 1: Chapter One, Part 4, "Volunteer Fireman's Relief Association," of the Code of the Borough of Hatfield is hereby amended to change the thie of the Chapter to read "Fire Company", and all references to 'The Firemen's Relief Association of the Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company' in that Chapter shall be changed to "The Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company" in that Chapter shall be changed to "The Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company" in that Chapter shall be changed to "The Hatfield Volunteer Fire Company". SECTION 2: Chapter One, Part 4 of the Code of the Borough of Hatfield is hereby amended as follows: Controller or Publishe Goodson Holding Company D/B/A LRPa, LLC., ECTION 2: Chapter One, Part 4 of the Code of the Borough of Hatfield is seedy amended as follows: "Vadding a new section, Section 404, entitled "Workers' Compensation overage," as follows: Al volunteer members of the HATFIELD VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPA NY (Hereinafter the "Fire Company"), which lire company serves the inhabi-tants of the Borough of Hatfield, shall be considered 'employees' of the Borough, for purposes of receiving compensation pursuant to the. Bernsylvania Workers' Compensation Act (Act of June 2, 1915, PL 736, as amended), 77 PS, § 601 (a)(1), for injunes sustained while actively engaged in performing the following duties. A. Responding to alarms, including all emergency and firefighting activities related thereto, auto rescue, water rescue, hazardous materials alarms, and assistance to other municipalities (whether on an emergency scene in another municipality) assistance to the fire police; and all special alarms as authorized by the Fire Chief or the Officer in Charge. For purposes of this paragraph, "responding to alarms" shall include the volunteer fire fighter's travel from and the direct return to a liter lighter's travel from and the direct return to a fire lighter's home, place of business or other place where he or she shall have been when he or she received the call or alarm. B. Answering any emergency calls for any purpose or while riding upon the fire apparatus which is owned or used by the Fire Company. C. Performing repair, maintenance of or other work on fire company equip ment, buildings and property at the direction of the Fire Company. D. Participaling in instruction fire drills and other training exercises perfaining D. Participating in instruction fire drills and other training exercises perfaining bed before me this date LA. Notary Public NOTARIAL SEAL VANESSA WILSBACH, Notary Public Lansdale, Montgomery County My Commission Expires January 13, 2013 res: ment of Advertising Costs OROUGH MAIN STREET Charge. D. Participating in instruction fire drills and other training exercises pertaining to the operation and certification of the fire company, including training exer-cises in conjunction with fire company in other municipalities, as authorized by the Fire Chief or Officer in Charge. E-Participating in Fire Prevention Week activities in the Borough and with fire company in other municipalities, when authorized by the Fire Chief or the Officer in Charge. E-Participating in funct-raising events sponsored by the Fire Company at the fire house or on Borough property. Participation in fund-raising activities of any kind at all other locations shall not be allowed without the prior written authorization of the Borough Council or Manager acting on behalf of the Council A 19440 tice or advertisement attached hereto on stated date..... G. Participating in parades, equipment housings and funerals for fire person net within the Borough of Hatfield, and in other municipalities only with the er's Receipt for Advertising Costs prior written authorization by the Borough Council or the Manager acting for the Council H. Participating in any and all additional events or activities for which such A. Participating in any and all additional events or activities for which such Detroition is expressly pre-authorized in writing by the Borough Council or other Manager acting for the Council.
SECTION 3. The words, phrases and provisions of this Ordinance are not to be interpreted in a way that results in an absurd construction of the meaning, or in a way that cause one provision to contradict another.
SECTION 4. The provisions of this Ordinance shall be construed to effectively any out the purposes that are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of he public health, safety, welfare and convenience.
SECTION 5. Except as specifically hereby amended, Chapter One, Part 4 of the Section 5. Except as specifically hereby amended, Chapter One, Part 4 of the Section 6. All ordinances or parts of ordinance shall be construed as an amendment to the existing Hatheld Borough Code.
SECTION 7. The provisions of this Ordinance are severable, and if any portion factor of the ordinances or the contradict of the decision of nector is hereby resided to be invalid by a court of completent junisdiction, the decision of nector is hereby actined to be able to our of completent by and if any portion factor is hereby declared to be the interming portions of this Ordinance. It is hereby declared to be the intert of the Council of the Borough of failed that this Ordinance would have been adopted if the invalid portion had obbeen included herein. 3 COMPANY D/B/A LRPa, LLC., a corporation, publisher a daily newspaper, hereby acknowledges receipt of the aforesaid cation, and certifies that the same have been fully paid. Ву..... The public is invited and encouraged to attend the Public Meeting. Persons fre "Code"); and requiring special assistance or accommodations are requested to contact the Borough Manager, Michael J. Definis at Borough Hall prior to the sched-field meeting date. Catherine M. \*Kate\* Harper, Esq. Hatfield Borough Solicitor um s si riguoroß bleittish, ¿ABABHW V PONPENSATION COVERAGE FOR V INDET THE PA. WORK AN ORDINANCE OF HATFIELD COMMONWEALTH OF PENNS

.bisq yii pt of the afore publisher

### uisine

S1SO;

5102 (51 Yi Ajuno N LUDIC



stsoilduq to r dation, and th ts tent sensio sb s, RITER, a de JICTOH NOS

2010

.setsb gniwollot ent n It ni benzilduq bns betni y of the printed notice or

# **Proof of Publication of Notice in the Reporter**

Under Act No. 587, Approved May 16, 1929

Copy of notice or publication

LEGAL NOTICE THE FOLLOWING O'R D I N A N C E AMENDING THE HATFIELD BOR-OUGH ZONING ORDINANCE TO REVISE THE PARK-ING REQUIRE-MENTS FOR MULTIFAMILY, TWO FAMILY AND DU-PLEX DWELLINGS TO DISALLOW THE USE OF THE GAR-AGE AS A RE-QUIRED PARKING SPACE WILL BE CONSIDERED AND MAY BE ADOPTED BOROUGH COUN-CIL ON WEDNES-DAY, MAY 19, 2010 AT 7:30 P.M. ATTHE BOROUGH OF FICES, 401 S MAIN STREET, HAT-FIELD PA:

SIRCE F, HATFIELD BOROUGH MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE EXISTING ZONING ORDINANCE RE-GARDING PARK-ING SPACE DE-SIGN FOR MULTIFAMILY, TWO FAMILY, AND AT-TACHED DWELL-INGS WHEREAS, the Borough Council of Hatfield Borough desires to clarify the intent and meaning of the existing zoning ordinance regulating the ability to count a parking space within a garage as a required parking space for multifamily two family and other attached residential buildings in order to exclude the space within the garage from the calculation, NOW, THERE-FORE, Borough Council does hereby ENACT AND OR-

ENACT AND OR-DAIN the following as part of its Zoning Code and repeats all ordinances inconsistent herewith:

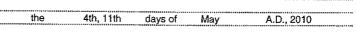
Section 1: Borough Code Title 27, Sec-tion 1003, "Parking Space Design," is hereby amended to read as follows: 1.Except for multi-family dwellings, two family or duplex dwellings or at-tached residential dwellings a parking space may be provided within the garage or outside it. For-multifamily dwell-ings, two family or duplex dwellings or attached residential dwellings, any space within a garage shall not be counted toward the required off-street parking ca-Pacity under section 1002 of this Ordi-nance Each outside parking space shall be a minimum of ten (10) feet by eighteen (18) feet in size, ex-clusive of interior driveways, and shall be payed with an all-weather surface, according to the re-quirements of the Borough's engineering standards. Section 2:There are no further amendments or changes to this section Section 3:Any and all other ordinances or parts of ordi-nances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the ex-tent of the inconsistenc Section 4: This Ordinance shall be-come effective as effective as The public is in-vited and encour-aged to attend the Public Meeting. Persons requiring special assistance or accommodations are requested to contact the Borough Manager, Mi-chael J. Definis at Borough Hall prior to the scheduled meeting date. Catherine M. "Kate" Harper, Esa Hatfield Borough

State of Pennsylvania, }
County of Montgomery

SS:

Controller or Dena Fritz, Publisher of the GOODSON HOLDING COMPANY D/B/A LRPa, LLC., a PENNSYLVANIA corporation, being duly sworn, deposes and says that THE REPORTER is a daily newspaper published at Lansdale, County and State afforesaid, which was established in the year 1870, since which date said daily newspaper has has been regularly issued in said County, and that a copy of the printed notice or publication is attached hereto exactly as the same was printed and published in the regular editions and issues of the said daily newspaper on the following dates.

viz;



Affiant further deposes he is an officer duly authorized by the GOODSON HOLDING COMPANY D/B/A LRPa, LLC., a corporation, publisher of THE REPORTER, a daily newspaper, to verify the foregoing statement under oath and also declares that affiant is not interested in the subject matter of the aforesaid notice or publication, and that all allegations in the foregoing statement as to time, place and character of publication are true.

Controller or Publishe Goodson Holding Company D/B/A LRPa, LLC. Sworn to and subscribed before me this date Notary Public NOTARIAL SEAL VANESSA WILSBACH, Notary Public Lansdale, Montgomery County My Commission Expires January 13, 2013 My Commission Expires: Statement of Advertising Costs

MATFIELD BOROUGH
401 SOUTH MAIN STREET
PO BOX 190
HATFIELD, PA 19440

For publishing the notice or advertisement attached hereto on

the above stated date	\$ 682.39
Notary Fee	\$ 2.00
Total	\$ 684.39

### **Publisher's Receipt for Advertising Costs**

GOODSON HOLDING COMPANY D/B/A LRPa, LLC., a corporation, publisher of THE REPORTER, a daily newspaper, hereby acknowledges receipt of the aforesaid advertising and publication, and certifies that the same have been fully paid.

Ву.....

Lansdale, Pa. Established 1870

olicitor

### **Proof of Publication of Notice in the Reporter**

Under Act No. 587, Approved May 16, 1929

Copy of notice or publication

SS: State of Pennsylvania, } County of Montgomery

Controller or Dena Fritz, Publisher of the GOODSON HOLDING COMPANY D/B/A LRPa, LLC., a PENNSYLVANIA corporation, being duly sworn, deposes and says that THE REPORTER is a daily newspaper published at Lansdale, County and State afforesaid, d in the year 1870, since which date said daily newspaper has

NOTICE THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE AMENDING THE HATFIELD BOROUGH SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE TO REVISE THE

SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE TO REVISE THE SCHEDULING OF PLANS BEFORE THE PLANNING COMMISSION FROM SEVEN DAYS TO TEN DAYS AFTER SUBMISSION WILL BE CONSIDERED AND MAY BE ADOPTED BY THE HATFIELD BOROUGH COUNCIL ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 19, 2010 AT 7, 30 P.M. AT THE BOROUGH OFFICES, 401 S. MAIN STREET HATFIELD PA: HATFIELD BOROUCH MONIGOMERY COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE CODIFIED ORDINANCES OF HATFIELD BOROUGH, AMENDING THE CODIFIED ORDINANCES OF HATFIELD BOROUGH, AMENDING CHAPTER 22, SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT. TO REVISE SECTIONS 306 E AND 308 C TO PROVIDE THAT PLANS SHALL BE PLACED ON THE NEXT PLANNING COMMISSION AGENDA TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF THE PLANS WHEREAS. INC COURCIL OF HATFIELD BOROUGH does hereby ENACT and ORDAIN as follows.

SECTION I. Amendment to Section 306 E of the Subdivision and Land Development Code A The Codfied Ordinances of HATFIELD BOROUGH, Chapter 22

SECTION II. Amendment to Section 808 C of the Subdivision and Land

science of the second s

d hereto exactly as the same was printed and published in the sues of the said daily newspaper on the following dates.

jued in said County, and that a copy of the printed notice or

14 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A						
1.00	ţh	, 11th	days of	May	A.D., 2010	
- 1	о <b>г</b>					

s he is an officer duly authorized by the GOODSON HOLDING Pa, LLC., a corporation, publisher of THE REPORTER, a daily he foregoing statement under oath and also declares that affiant a subject matter of the aforesaid notice or publication, and that all going statement as to time, place and character of publication are

Controller or Publisher oodson Holding Company D/B/A LRPa, LLC., SECTION II. Amendment to Section 308 C of the Subdivision and Land Development Code A the Codified Ordinances of HATHELD BOROUGH. Chapter 22 Subdivision and Land Development' is hereby algended to revise Section 308. Final Plan Submission and Revelopment' is hereby algended to revise Section 308. Final Plan Submission and Revelopment' is hereby algended to revise Section 308. Final Plan Submission and Revelopment' is hereby algended to revise Section 308. Final Plan Submission and Revelopment' is hereby algended to revise Section 308. (2) The plan submission date will be stamped on the plan and the application for final plan submission date will be stamped on the plan and the application for final plan submission date (10) days following the plan submission date SECTION III. Severability. The provision fereof shall be held silegal invalid of unconstitutional by any court of completent jurisdictions such decision of the court shall not affect of impair the remaining section, such decision of the court shall not affect of impair the remaining section, such decision of the court shall not affect of any court of completent jurisdictions such decision of the court shall not affect of impair the remaining section, such decision of the court shall not affect of have been adopted even if such filegel invalid or inconstitutional section sentence, clause spart or provision had not been invalid of unconstitution as section sentences. This hereby decision to be the internet of the Board that this Ordinance would have been adopted even if such illegel invalid or inconstitutional section sentence clause spart or provision had not been invalided therein. SECTIONIN Failure to Enforce not a Waiver. bed before me this date Notarv Publi NOTARIAL SEAL VANESSA WLSBACH, Notary Public Lansdale, Montgomery County My Commission Expires January 13, 2013 nent of Advertising Costs

OROUGH MAIN STREET

漢		
in the second	A 19440	
100	22	
议几	ace or advertisement attached hereto on	
	tated date	\$ 1,116.80
24 1.22		\$ 2.00
の時間		\$ 1,118.80

### er's Receipt for Advertising Costs

Bv.....

GOODSON HOLDING COMPANY D/B/A LRPa, LLC., a corporation, publisher of THE REPORTER, a daily newspaper, hereby acknowledges receipt of the aforesaid advertising and publication, and certifies that the same have been fully paid.

Lansdale, Pa. Established 1870

uned meeting date and a second s